Fol. 41 Assess

FisheriGizehtoratetz

This report not to be quoted without prior reference to the Council

International Council for the Exploration of the Sea

C.M.1988/Assess:26

REPORT OF THE WORKSHOP ON METHODS OF FISH STOCK ASSESSMENT

Reykjavik, 6-12 July 1988

This document is a report of a Working Group of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and does not necessarily represent the views of the Council. Therefore, it should not be quoted without consultation with the General Secretary.

\*General Secretary ICES Palægade 2-4 DK-1261 Copenhagen K DENMARK



·

THE METHODS GEYSIR

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1       PARTICIPANTS AND TERMS OF REFERENCE       1         1.1       Participants       1         1.2       Terms of Reference       1         2       INTRODUCTION       2         2.1       Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"       2         2.2       Requirement for Testing Methods of Assessment       2         2.3       Methods Tested       2         3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       4         3.1       Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2       Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated Data Sets       6         3.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       8         3.3       Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations       12         4.2.1       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.1       Data Set 4: Inting methods (Figures 4.10-4.13) <td< th=""><th>Section</th><th>Page</th></td<>	Section	Page
1.1       Participants       1         1.2       Terms of Reference       1         2       INTRODUCTION       2         2.1       Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"       2         2.2       Requirement for Testing Methods of Assessment       2         2.3       Methods Tested       2         3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       4         3.1       Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2       Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in       6         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2       Produre for comparison of methods       6         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       8         3.3       Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       8         3.4       Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       10         4.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations       11         4.2       Bata set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)       12         4.1       Frequency distributions and Extended Survivors       12         4.1.1		
1.2       Terms of Reference       1         2       INTRODUCTION       2         2.1       Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"       2         2.2       Requirement for Testing Methods of Assessment       2         2.3       Methods Tested       2         3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       4         3.1       Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2       Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated Data Sets       6         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       6         3.3       Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real Data Sets       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       11         4.2       Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       12         4.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       11         4.2       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)       12         2.2	1 PARTICIPANTS AND TERMS OF REFERENCE	1
1.2       Terms of Reference       1         2       INTRODUCTION       2         2.1       Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"       2         2.2       Requirement for Testing Methods of Assessment       2         2.3       Methods Tested       2         3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       2         3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       4         3.1       Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2       Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated Data Sets       6         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       6         3.3       Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       8         3.4       Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.48)       12         4.2.3       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and S	1.1 Participants	1
2.1       Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"       2         2.2       Requirement for Testing Methods of Assessment       2         2.3       Methods Tested       2         3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       4         3.1       Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2       Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       8         3.3       Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       8         3.4       Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real Data Sets       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.9)       12         4.2.3       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.9)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.5       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.6		1
2.2       Requirement for Testing Methods of Assessment	2 INTRODUCTION	2
2.3       Methods Tested       2         3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       4         3.1       Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2       Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       8         3.3       Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       8         3.4       Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real Data Sets       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2       Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       12         4.1.1       Trequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       11         4.2       Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       12         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.10-4.8)       12         4.2.3       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.4       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13 <td>2.1 Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"</td> <td>2</td>	2.1 Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"	2
3       PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS       4         3.1       Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2       Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated Data Sets       4         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       8         3.3       Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       8         3.4       Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real Data Sets       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2.1       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)       12         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.3       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.9)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.21)       13         4.2.6		
3.1       Simulated Data Sets	2.3 Methods Tested	2
<ul> <li>3.2 Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated Data Sets</li></ul>	3 PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS	4
Simulated Data Sets       6         3.2.1       Procedure for comparison of methods       6         3.2.2       Problems with the simplified procedure       6         3.3       Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       8         3.4       Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real Data Sets       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2       Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       12         4.2.1       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)       12         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors       12         4.2.3       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.4       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13		4
<ul> <li>3.2.1 Procedure for comparison of methods</li></ul>		6
<ul> <li>3.2.2 Problems with the simplified procedure</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>3.4 Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real Data Sets</li></ul>		
Data Sets       9         4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)       12         4.2.1       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)       14         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets       14		s 8
4       INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS       9         4.1       Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets       10         4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2       Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       12         4.2.1       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)       12         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors       12         4.2.3       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)       14         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets	3.4 Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real	
<ul> <li>4.1 Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated Data Sets</li></ul>	Data Sets	9
Simulated Data Sets104.1.1Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth104.1.2Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)114.2Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets124.2.1Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)124.2.2Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.9)124.2.3Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)124.2.4Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)134.2.5Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)134.2.6Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)134.2.7Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)134.2.8Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)144.3Applications to Real Data Sets14	4 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS	9
4.1.1       Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth       10         4.1.2       Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)       11         4.2       Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets       12         4.2.1       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)       12         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors       12         4.2.3       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figures 4.12-4.15)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)       14         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets       14	4.1 Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of	
from truth104.1.2Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)114.2Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets124.2.1Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)124.2.2Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors124.2.3Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)124.2.4Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)134.2.5Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)134.2.6Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)134.2.7Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)144.3Applications to Real Data Sets14	Simulated Data Sets	10
4.1.2Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)114.2Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets124.2.1Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8).124.2.2Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.9)4.2.3Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)124.2.4Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)4.2.5Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21).13134.2.6Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)4.2.7Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)134.2.8Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)4.3Applications to Real Data Sets		
4.2Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets124.2.1Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)124.2.2Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors124.2.3Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)124.2.4Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)134.2.5Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)134.2.6Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)134.2.7Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figures 4.23-4.25)144.2.8Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)144.3Applications to Real Data Sets14		
4.2.1       Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8) 12         4.2.2       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.9)		
4.2.2       Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors <ul> <li>(Figure 4.9)</li> <li>(Figures 4.10-4.13)</li> <li>(Figures 4.10-4.13)</li> <li>(Figures 4.14-4.15)</li> <li>(Figures 4.16-4.21)</li> <li>(Figures 4.16-4.21)</li> <li>(Figure 4.22)</li> <li>(Figure 4.22)</li> <li>(Figure 4.22)</li> <li>(Figure 4.22)</li> <li>(Figure 4.23)</li> <li>(Figure 4.25)</li> <li>(Figure 4.26)</li> <li>(Figure 4.26)</li> <li>(Figure 4.26)</li> <li>(Figure 4.23)</li> <li>(Figure 4.26)</li> <li>(Figure 4.3)</li> </ul>		
(Figure 4.9)       12         4.2.3       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)       14         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets       14		12
4.2.3       Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)       12         4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)       14         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets       14		12
4.2.4       Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)       13         4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)       13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)       14         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets       14		
4.2.5       Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21) 13         4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)		
4.2.6       Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)       14         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)       14         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets       14		
4.22)       13         4.2.7       Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)         4.2.8       Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)         4.3       Applications to Real Data Sets		
4.2.7Data Set 6:Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)144.2.8Data Set 6:Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)144.3Applications to Real Data Sets14		
4.2.8Data Set 6:Separable VFA (Figure 4.26)		
4.3 Applications to Real Data Sets		
5 FUTURE TESTING OF ASSESSMENT METHODS	5 FUTURE TESTING OF ASSESSMENT METHODS	16

6------» (

.../...

	Page
Tables 2.1 - 4.15	21
Figures 4.1 - 4.26	67
ANNEX 1	93
ANNEX 2	99-117

#### -0-0-0-

.

ť

### 1 PARTICIPANTS AND TERMS OF REFERENCE

# 1.1 <u>Participants</u>

David Armstrong (Chairman) Armando Astudillo Vladimir Babayan M. Fatima Borges Ghistain Choinard Ray Conser Robin Cook Yury Efimov Eduardo Ferrandis Dominique Gascon Stratis Gavaris Asta Gudmundsdottir Gudmundur Gudmundsson Thorkell Helgason Vidar Helgason Mikael Hilden Holger Hovgård Tore Jakobsen Hans Lassen Alain Laurec Peter Lewy Qun Liu Robert Mohn Sten Munch-Petersen Ransom A. Myers Phillip R. Neal Gunnar Petersson John G. Pope Terrance Quinn Denis Rivard Andrew A. Rosenberg John G. Shepherd Arnauld Souplet Gunnar Stefansson Bjorn Steinarsson Man Sun

UK (Scotland) Spain USSR Portugal Canada USA UK (Scotland) USSR Spain Canada Canada Iceland Iceland Iceland Iceland Finland Greenland Norway Greenland France Denmark UK (Wales) Canada Denmark Canada USA Iceland UK (England) USA Canada UK (England) UK (England) France Iceland Iceland UK (England)

### 1.2 Terms of Reference

1 . . .

At the 75th Statutory Meeting of ICES (1987), it was decided (C. Res.1987/2:11) that:

"As part of the preparatory process for the next meeting of the Working Group on Methods of Fish Stock Assessments, a Workshop will be held in Reykjavik from 6-12 July 1988 (Chairman: Mr A. Laurec) for the purpose of testing software methods which perform statistical integrated analysis of catch-at-age data and auxiliary information, and constructing and implementing appropriate test data sets. Results of these methods will be contrasted with output from equivalent <u>ad hoc</u> VPA tuning methods. Local arrangements for the Workshop will be co-ordinated by Dr G. Stefansson." Following this resolution, Mr Laurec found that, because of other commitments, he could not act as Chairman and it was decided at the November 1987 meeting of ACFM to offer the Chairmanship to Mr D.W. Armstrong.

### 2 INTRODUCTION

#### 2.1 Interpretation of "Stock Assessment"

For the purposes of this report, the meaning of "fish stock assessment" is restricted to any procedure by which the historical and current state of a fish stock is estimated. This definition includes no reference to prediction of possible future states of the stock and no attention was given to prediction in the course of this meeting.

It should also be noted that, in real-life assessments, recruitment estimates for the most recent data years are often obtained by techniques additional to those used to analyze the catch-atage and auxiliary data. No attention was given to such methods at this meeting.

# 2.2 Requirement for Testing Methods of Assessment

Particularly during the past 4-5 years, considerable development of new methods for fish stock assessment has occurred. In many instances, the new methods have not been extensively tested and the first application of many of them has often taken place during stock assessment working group meetings when the results are of material importance to non-scientists. In some instances, use of different methods to assess the same stock has produced considerably different results leading to confusion.

Furthermore, development of new techniques has taken rather different routes in Europe and North America. In North America, the focus has been on fitting formal mathematical models by standard statistcal techniques (minimization of an objective function). In Europe, much more attention has been given to developing socalled <u>ad hoc</u> "tuning" methods in which non-standard techniques are used to find a solution for the last data year which is con-sistent with historical parameter estimates.

Given this background, it was felt essential that the various methods should be tested at least to identify those which produce unacceptably poor results. Ultimately, the aim of the testing procedure should be to identify an overall best method or a best method contingent on the nature of the stock being assessed.

#### 2.3 Methods Tested

The 18 methods listed below were tested.

Number	Name of Method	Acronym
1	Hybrid	HYBRID
2	Laurec-Shepherd	LS
3	Armstrong-Cook 1	AC1
4	Armstrong-Cook 2	AC2
5	Armstrong-Cook 3	AC3
6	Armstrong-Cook 4	AC4
7	Alternative Estimation of Fishing Mortalities	AEFM
8	Corrected Catch Per Unit Effort	CCPUE
9	Survivors	SURVIV
10	Extended Survivor Analysis	XSA
11	Catch at Age Analysis	CAGEAN
12	Adaptive Approach	ADAPT
13	General Linear Model	GLM
14	Collie-Sissenwine	COLSIS
15	Time Series 1	TSER1
16	Time Series 2	TSER2
17	Separable VPA	SVPA
18	Conventional VPA	CONVEN

A description of each of these methods together with details of the way in which they were applied, an account of the ease (or otherwise) of application, and references to further descriptions in the scientific literature are given in Annex 2.

Methods 1-8 in the list above are <u>ad hoc</u> tuning methods. Methods 11-14 are the integrated methods. Methods 9 and 10 incorporate some features of both the <u>ad hoc</u> and the integrated approach. Methods 17 and 18, unlike the others, cannot make use of auxiliary data (CPUE) and were tested to indicate the improvement which may be obtainable by the appropriate use of such data.

The methods are listed in the order in which they appear in the tabulations included in this report. The acronyms listed above are used to indicate the methods in these tables.

The assumptions inherent in each of the methods are summarized in Table 2.1. It should be noted that the assumptions listed are those incorporated to produce the results presented in this report. Within many of the methods, these assumptions can be modified. The various tuning methods can be regarded as the same method run under different assumptions. Similarly, the difference between the two Time Series methods is that TSER1 analyzes only the total catch-at-age data, whereas TSER2 also analyzes CPUE data from one of the research vessels. The adaptive approach is specifically designed to allow modification of assumptions and incorporation or exclusion of various data sets.

### **3 PROCEDURE FOR TESTING METHODS**

# 3.1 Simulated Data Sets

The basic approach adopted was to investigate how well each method estimated certain parameters employed in creating simulated data sets. Details of the simulation method and the input parameters for each simulation are provided in Annex 1. By appropriate choice of the values of the input parameters, it is possible to simulate different types of fisheries exploiting different types of stocks, and hence, for each combination of fishery and stock, to produce data of the type commonly analyzed by stock assessment.

The output from the simulation process consisted of estimates of catch at age for each of seven fleets, four of which were commercial fisheries (two trawler fleets, one liner fleet, and one fleet of fixed nets), and the other three were research vessels. Estimated fishing effort was provided for the research vessels, for liners, and for one of the trawler fleets. Catch-at-age data were provided for ages 3-12 for a period of 30 years for all fleets.

Noise was added to the output data sets in the form of process error and measurement error as described in Annex 1. These errors were different for different age groups and fleets.

Mean weight at age and proportion mature at age were assumed to be constant and known. Natural mortality rate was assumed to be 0.2 for all ages and years and known.

Six data sets were assessed the main features of which are described cribed below (see Annex 1 for full details).

- Data Set 1: No trends in catchability in any fleet. Total international F about 0.4 for the whole of the 30-year period. Process and measurement errors log-normal. Separable F at age for each fleet.
- Data Set 2: No trends in catchability in any fleet. Total international F about 1.0 for the whole of the 30-year period. Process and measurement errors log-normal. Separable F at age for each fleet.

- Data Set 3: Catchability trends in the two commercial fleets for which effort data available. No catchability trends in other commercial fleets or in research vessels. Total international F around 0.4, but with steadily increasing trend. Process and measurement errors log-normal. Separable F at age for each fleet.
- Data Set 4: Catchability trends in all fleets for which effort data are available (including research vessels). Total international F around 0.8 in year 1 increasing to about 1.2 in year 30. Process and measurement errors log-normal. Separable F at age for each fleet.

These four data sets were sent to the assessors in advance of the meeting. Having carried out their assessments, all of the assessors considered that the data were too "clean". In particular and when the method of simulation and the precise nature of these data sets was revealed, it was suggested that:

- i) the research vessel data should have higher variances,
- ii) separability assumptions for each fleet may be violated in reality,
- iii) errors in catch-at-age data may be gamma-distributed rather than log-normally distributed,
  - iv) some methods assumed exponential trends in catchability and, since this assumption is incorporated in those data sets where catchability is allowed to change, these methods would be in an advantageous position when assessing data of the type provided,
  - v) research vessel effort data varied considerably from year to year.

Accordingly, during the meeting, two other data sets were prepared in an attempt to overcome these criticisms.

- Data Set 5: Same as Data Set 3 except that gamma-distributed process noise used on F-at-age and catch-at-age data (log-normal noise retained on fishing effort). Level of noise increased compared to Data Sets 1-4.
- Data Set 6: Noise treated in the same way as Data Set 5. F-atage not separable for any fleet for the whole of the simulated time period.

It should stressed that, ideally, the assessors would have carried out extensive exploratory analysis of the data sets prior to producing their results. Many of the methods routinely produce diagnostic statistics (HYBRID, LS, CAGEAN, ADAPT, TSER) and some methods (especially ADAPT) actively encourage intervention by the operators. However, in the time available, only cursory reference to diagnostics was possible. Because of this, the results from these methods presented in this report may not be the best attainable.

These data sets are large, and it has been decided that they will not be tabulated in this report. Copies of them can be obtained on IBM-formatted disk from

or	G. Stefansson
	Marine Research Institute
	Skulgata 4
	P.O. Box 1390
	121 Reykjavik
	Iceland
	or

# 3.2 <u>Estimation of Parameters of the Last Data Year in Simulated</u> <u>Data Sets</u>

One of the most important results arising from a stock assessment is an appreciation of the state of the stock in the last data year since short-term conservation measures (TACs, effort and mesh regulations, etc.) are highly dependent on the current state of the stock. The current state of the stock is describable by estimating the parameters for the last data year of an appropriate fisheries model.

#### 3.2.1 Procedure for comparison of methods

Because the simulation method incorporates stochastic processes, it is possible to produce many different realizations of the outputs for any constant set of input parameters. In principle, this property could have been used in a Monte Carlo test of each assessment method in which a large number of realizations of a data set could be analyzed to obtain the mean value (expectation) and variance of each parameter. These quantities could be used to compare the efficiency of the methods.

In practice, however, such an approach would have been extremely time-consuming to implement and logistically difficult to set up. It was, therefore, decided that a simpler approach should be adopted.

In advance of or during the meeting, a single realization of each of the six data sets was supplied to a number of nominated stock assessors. Each stock assessor was requested to apply a method which he had originated or which he is accustomed to using to each of the data sets. The true input parameter values were not provided to the assessors at this stage.

The assessors were asked to:

- i) apply their method to data for years 2-21 and estimate parameter values for year 21,
- ii) apply the method to years 3-22 and estimate parameters of year 22,

iii) repeat for years 4-23, 5-24, ...., 11-30.

The assessors were asked to record their estimates of:

- i) number at age,
- ii) F at age and mean F for ages 5-9,
- iii) total and spawning biomass,
  - iv) catchability at age for each fleet for which effort data were provided.

(It should be noted that, in the time available, it was not possible to analyze estimates of catchability.)

The estimates were then compared to the true values used in producing the data sets supplied to the assessors. (In this context, the true values are the "realized" values referred to in Annex 1). Two comparisons were made:

i) The percentage discrepancy between estimate and truth was calculated as

$$PD = 100[(Estimate/Truth)-1]$$

For each of the parameters listed above, ten discrepancies can be calculated (e.g., for each data set, there are ten estimates of F at age 4 to be compared with corresponding true values). The discrepancies are presented as frequency distributions in Tables 3.1, et seq.

It should be noted that in some of the frequency distributions of percentage discrepancies, the frequencies do not add to 10. There are three reasons for this:

- a) True values of N at age were truncated to the nearest million by the program producing the frequency distributions. In simulations incorporating high mortality rates, the true number in the sea sometimes becomes less than 0.5 million at high age. In this case, the truncated value is zero and it is, therefore, not possible to calculate a precentage discrepancy.
- b) Some of the assessment methods estimated values of zero or infinity for fishing mortality rates (and associated catchabilities). Such values were not included in the frequency distributions.
- c) In the case of the Collie-Sissenwine and Time Series methods, it was possible in the time available only to make estimates of parameters in one last data year. The frequency distributions in these cases, therefore, consist of only one frequency of unity.

Some assessors found it impossible in the time available to apply their allocated method to some of the data sets and in these cases the associated table of histograms is blank. Estimates which were ignored or non-computable for the reasons described above were also excluded when calculating mean logarithmic ratios and associated root mean square deviations referred to below.

ii) Indicators of bias and precision of the estimates were calculated.

The mean of the logarithms of the ratio of estimate to truth was calculated as a measure of bias in the estimates. The logarithmic transformation was adopted to reduce the effect of estimates which departed widely from truth. Lower absolute values indicate less biassed results.

 $MLR = 1/10\Sigma[ln(Estimate) - ln(Truth)]$ 

The root mean square of the logarithms of the ratio of estimate to truth was calculated as an indicator of the precision of the cision of the estimates. Lower values indicate more precise results.

$$RMS = \left[ \frac{1}{10\Sigma} \left[ \ln(Estimate) - \ln(Truth) \right]^2 \right]^{1/2}$$

Values of 100MLR and 100RMS are presented in Tables 3.2, 3.2, et seq.

In the time available, it was not possible to perform the above-mentioned analyses on estimates of catchability.

To present the true values required to carry out the calculations indicated above would require a prohibitively large number of tables. Copies of the true values can be obtained on IBM-formatted disk from D.W. Armstrong or G. Stefansson at the addresses shown in Section 3.1.

## 3.2.2 Problems with the simplified procedure

The procedure adopted is, from the statistical point of view, less satisfactory than the full Monte Carlo approach in that the successive data sets are not statistically independent even though they are analyzed separately and the number of estimates achieved (10) is too small for precise statistical conclusions to be drawn. However, since the important factor to be investigated is the relative performance of the methods, statistical independence between trials is probably not a crucial point.

# 3.3 Estimation of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets

The description of the current state of the stock is a very important product of stock assessment techniques, but the utility of this information is greatly enhanced by the perspective on the historical state of the stock which assessment methods also provide. If the current state of the stock can be observed in relation to previous states, conservation advice intended to rectify immediate and longer-term problems can be provided more readily.

It is, of course, important to be confident that an assessment is not providing an erroneous impression of historical states, i.e., assessment methods should be capable of detecting changes when they exist and should not suggest the existence of changes which have not occurred. This aspect is particularly important for results for years close to the last data year because of the greater influence which they will exert in deciding on changes required in the future in the state of the stock. To investigate this aspect of assessment methodology, the assessors were also requested to present an assessment for the whole of the 30-year period of Data Sets 4 and 6. From these outputs, time series for the last 10 years of estimates of recruitment (N at age 3), spawning biomass, and mean F for ages 5-9 were plotted. True values of these quantities were plotted on the same graphs to allow comparison between estimates and truth. In addition, the estimate of each quantity obtained as a last-data-year value, as described in Section 3.2, was also plotted.

#### 3.4 Estimation of Parameters in Last Data Year for Real Data Sets

As stated in Section 2.2, application of different methods to the same data set has, on some occasions, produced rather different and confusing results. It was, therefore, decided to apply the methods implemented at this Workshop to real data sets to demonstrate the kind of differences which can arise.

The assessors were provided with real data sets for North Sea cod and haddock comprising catch at age for commercial and research vessels, associated mean weight at age, fishing effort where available, and estimates of natural mortality rate and proportion mature at age.

The assessors were requested to carry out an assessment using each of these data sets and to record their estimates for 1986 (the last data year) of N at age, mean F ages 5-9, spawning biomass and total biomass.

A summary of the data available for each stock is given in the text table below. As with the simulated data, no tabulation of the data sets are included in this report. Copies may be obtained from D.W. Armstrong or G. Stefansson at the addresses indicated in Section 3.1.

Fleet	Cod	Haddock
England Seine	*	
England Trawl	*	
Scotland Seine	*	*
Scotland Trawl	*	*
Scotland Light Trawl	*	*
Scotland Nephrops Trawl	*	*
Other nations all gears	*	*
International Young Fish Survey	*	*
English Groundfish Survey	*	*
Dutch Groundfish Survey	*	
Scottish Groundfish Survey	*	*

# **4 INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS**

Because it was necessary to analyze Data Sets 5 and 6 during the meeting, relatively little time could be spent discussing the results of the analyses. The interpretation presented below is an attempt to reflect the points raised in discussion, but also includes other suggestions received by correspondence or which became apparent during the writing of the report.

# 4.1 <u>Estimates of Parameters in the Last Data Year of Simulated</u> <u>Data Sets</u>

# 4.1.1 Frequency distributions of percentage deviations from truth

Data Sets 1-4

For Data Sets 1-4, most of the methods performed well. Most of the estimates of N at age and F at age are within 30% and many of them are within 10% of the true values. This result is to be expected given the low variance of the data in these sets. In addition, many of the methods assume log-normal errors and/or changes in catchability following an exponential function, and both of these properties are included in these data sets.

However, even on these excellent data, all of the methods can produce estimates which depart widely from truth, especially at the higher ages. Greater attention to any available diagnostics would probably have resulted in improved results, but careful handling of F and/or catchability at high age is clearly indicated.

Results for the current version of Extended Survivor Analysis (XSA) demonstrate trends with age in Data Sets 1,2, and 4. A similar problem exists with results from the General Linear Model (GLM) for Data Sets 3 and 4. Both of these methods are still under development and problems of this type may be resolved in the future.

A note of caution should be given about the results of the CAGEAN analysis of Data Sets 1-3. As explained more fully in Annex 2, these results are possibly better than they should be since they are conditioned by prior knowledge obtained by running the method on the full 30-year data set. The results presented for Data Set 4 are perhaps more typical of possibilities which can occur. It appears that, in this case, CAGEAN was initiated with levels of F far lower than the true values and subsequently failed to converge towards the true values.

Conventional VPA and Separable VPA, neither of which employ auxiliary data, both performed poorly on Data Sets 1-4 and failed to track changes in fishing mortality rate or numbers at age as well as the other methods. This confirms the desirability of obtaining and using auxiliary data to allow improved estimation of mortality rate and stock size in the most recent years.

However, the Time Series method applied only to total catch-atage data and ignoring auxiliary information (TSER1) also performed well. Unfortunately, only one set of parameters was estimated by this method for these data sets, but the results suggest that this method may be worth considering if auxiliary data are not available. The performance of the Time Series method appears to be improved if auxiliary data are included in the analysis (TSER2).

Estimates of total biomass, spawning biomass, and mean F tended to cluster closer around true values than did the estimates of N at age and F at age. This is probably because the biomass and mean F values are aggregates over age groups and errors at age tend to cancel.

#### Data Sets 5 and 6

Estimates of N at age and F at age are much less closely clustered around the true values as expected given imprecise data which do not comply with the assumptions of the analytical methods.

Trends in the results for N and F at age are still evident for the Extended Survivors and General Linear Model methods (XSA and GLM). CAGEAN performed better on these data sets than on Set 4 perhaps because the initiating value of F used was reasonably close to the true value.

Comparison of the results from the Armstrong-Cook methods indicates a possible advantage in using a logarithmic transform in that AC1 and AC2, which use log-transformed data, performed better than AC3 and AC4 which use untransformed data.

#### 4.1.2 Bias and precision indicators (MLR and RMS)

Because of limited time, no interpretation was attempted at the meeting of MLR and RMS of the N- and F-at-age data, but subsequent inspection of these results revealed nothing that has not already been referred to in Section 4.1.

During the meeting, a preliminary attempt was made to rank the methods in order of performance. This procedure was confined to results from Data Sets 5 and 6 since these were considered to be the most realistic sets. Within the results from each data set, the methods were ranked according to the values of bias and precision indicators calculated for mean F for ages 5-9 and for spawning biomass. The latter quantities were selected since they are formed by aggregating over age groups and thus may represent a more reasonable representation of the overall performance of the methods than analogous rankings on an age-by-age basis. The rankings are shown in Table 4.1.

Subsequent to the meeting, the ranking procedure was modified and extended to all data sets. A 2-way classification is presented in which methods are assigned to intervals of both MLR and RMS. The results of the modified procedure are shown in Tables 4.2-4.13. Methods listed in the top left-hand area of the tables exhibit better performance.

For Data Sets 1-4, the 2-way tables confirm the generally poor performance of Separable and Conventional VPA, although for Data Set 3, both of these methods would be judged good performers according to the criteria adopted. The problems mentioned above with Extended Survivors Analysis, the General Linear Model, and CAGEAN are also reflected in these tables.

For Data Sets 5 and 6, Extended Survivors Analysis and CAGEAN are among the highest ranked performers in estimating spawning stock biomass, but perform less well in estimating mean F. Overall, the Laurec-Shepherd method exhibits the least erratic high rankings for these data sets. It should be added that many of the participants expressed severe reservations over attempting to rank the methods in the manner indicated. It should be recalled that it was not possible to implement the full diagnostic features associated with many of the integrated methods and that these may, therefore, have performed less well than would otherwise be possible. In addition, it is by no means certain that the criteria for the rankings are the most appropriate or valid.

#### 4.2 Estimates of Historical Trends in Simulated Data Sets

# 4.2.1 Data Set 4: Tuning methods (Figures 4.1-4.8)

The advantage of using tuning methods when catchabilities are changing is obvious in these results. All tuning methods produced quite similar results as may be expected since the methods employed at this meeting are all variations on the same theme.

HYBRID, AC1, and AC2 performed best because the trend in catchability assumed by HYBRID corresponds exactly to that used in the data simulation model, while the catchability trend assumed in AC1 and AC2 is sufficiently flexible to take a shape close to the true one. For AC3 and AC4, the assumed trend in catchability approximates less well to truth, and these methods exhibited a poorer performance.

Techniques which assume local constancy in catchability also performed less efficiently on this data set. The Laurec-Shepherd method produced biassed results, in that it tended to underestimate fishing mortality and overestimate spawning biomass. Results from AEFM and CCPUE do not exhibit this consistent bias.

#### 4.2.2 Data Set 4: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.9)

Survivors reproduced the major features of the data set for early years, but underestimated fishing mortality and overestimated spawning biomass in the later years.

Extended Survivors Analysis, as applied to this data set, overestimated fishing mortlaity and underestimated spawning biomass in the later data years.

fam. 1

#### 4.2.3 Data Set 4: Integrated methods (Figures 4.10-4.13)

It was not possible to run the Time Series and Collie-Sissenwine methods on the full 30-year data set during the meeting.

All the other integrated techniques appear to have performed less efficiently than the tuning methods. CAGEAN failed to reproduce both the historical trends and the last-data-year values which perhaps implies that considerable care should taken in choosing the quantities used to initiate this method.

ADAPT produced better results when a trend in catchability was taken into account, but even in this case, the results were

poorer than those produced by tuning methods. The GLM method reproduced the early years' historical trend reasonably well, but underestimated mean F and overestimated spawning biomass in the later years.

### 4.2.4 Data Set 4: Conventional and Separable VPA (Figures 4.14-4.15)

In both cases, the effects of convergence of the VPA can be observed, in that the estimates correspond well to truth in the earlier data years, but less well in the later years. In fact, true catchabilities (and hence fishing mortalities) were increasing. These methods tended to underestimate the fishing mortality in the last data year and hence overestimated biomass.

# 4.2.5 Data Set 6: Tuning methods (Figures 4.16-4.21)

None of the methods produced really satisfactory results. The main features of the time series are reproduced by AC1, LS, and, to a lesser extent, CCPUE, but these and all other tuning methods erroneously estimated a sharp reduction in F in the last data year. This was because, by chance, the CPUE estimates in the last data year for three of the fleets which had, until then, provided the most reliable data were subject to large positive measurement error which resulted in the underestimation of fishing mortality. Such a result would be very unfortunate in a real assessment since it would indicate a better situation than that which actually exists.

Techniques such as HYBRID, which permit catchability changes in all fleets, will probably always perform poorly on data sets such as this where the level of noise is high and, consequently, the estimation of the parameters descriptive of trends is difficult. Difficulties are also encountered when the assumptions implicit in the analytical method (e.g., probability distribution of errors, functional form of catchability trends, assumption of separability) do not conform to truth. This is the case for all of the tuning methods applied to this data set.

Probably the safest approach in these circumstances is to employ one of the more constrained techniques. If it is thought (or if diagnostics can indicate) that changes in catchability are not important for any fleet in recent years, methods such as LS seem appropriate. If recent years' catchability can be assumed constant only for some fleets, mixed methods such as AC1 and AC2 may provide a reasonable approach.

#### 4.2.6 Data Set 6: Survivors and Extended Survivors (Figure 4.22)

Survivors tended to overestimate fishing mortality and underestimate spawning biomass. (Reference to diagnostics on the results obtained identified this problem and indicated that one of the research vessel surveys had produced data of very high variance which should be excluded from the analysis.) The Extended Survivors Analysis gave good results for this data set.

### 4.2.7 Data Set 6: Integrated methods (Figures 4.23-4.25)

It was not possible to apply the Collie-Sissenwine method to this data set and, of the time series methods, only TSER1 (omitting the use of auxiliary data) could be implemented.

TSER1 performed efficiently on this data set and estimated fishing mortality and biomass in the last data year with no important discrepancy from the true values. This is, at least partly, because TSER1 does not use auxiliary data and was, therefore, not affected by the misleading CPUE values for the last data year which created problems for the tuning methods. All other integrated methods, which make use of auxiliary data, underestimated fishing mortality in the last data year.

# 4.2.8 Data Set 6: Separable VPA (Figure 4.26)

This method produced satisfactory results purely because the arbitrarily chosen inputs to initiate the computations happened to approximate closely to truth.

### 4.3 Applications to Real Data Sets

Estimates of numbers at age, F at age, total and spawning stock biomass, and mean F for 1986 for North Sea cod and haddock are given in Tables 4.3.1 and 4.3.2, respectively. (No estimates are available for seven of the methods tested at this meeting - see tables for details.)

Estimates of these parameters made by the 1988 North Sea Roundfish Working Group are also included in the tables for comparison. The North Sea Roundfish Working Group's data base included data for 1987, and estimates of F at age and associated N at age for that year were obtained for fish of ages greater than 1 by the Laurec-Shepherd method. The results shown in the tables for 1986 are derived by VPA from the estimates for 1987.

The Collie-Sissenwine method produced implausible results. Estimates of F for cod were either very high (age 2) or very low (other ages) when compared with recent historical values obtained by the Roundfish Working Group. No estimate of F was obtained for many age groups of haddock because this method estimated values of N at age less than the observed catch.

Results for CAGEAN and Survivors were more plausible and it would be difficult to demonstrate that they were not correct. However, the results are, in many cases, very different from those obtained by the Roundfish Working Group both for 1986 and for other recent years. This is particularly the case for the results from CAGEAN for haddock where the estimated values of F are low and correponding values for N are high. It is doubtful that the Roundfish Working Group would accept such estimates.

The range of results from the <u>ad hoc</u> tuning methods exemplifies the difficulties encountered by the Roundfish Working Group in deciding on final estimates of F and N at age in the last data year. In many cases, the estimates obtained are in reasonable than the VPA-based methods and lengthy run times may not be able to be accommodated in the ICES working group environment unless some means can be found for extending the time available to carry out the required assessments. The main difference between integrated and <u>ad hoc</u> methods is that the former are capable of allowing for errors in the total catch-at-age data. For stocks where these errors are smaller than the errors in the commercial CPUE and survey series, the extra complexity and effort involved in implementing integrated methods may not be worthwhile in terms of parameter estimation.

At present, therefore, there is no indication that any of the methods which use auxiliary data clearly and consistently performs much better than any of the others. It has yet to be demonstrated that full implementation of integrated methods produces enhanced results. Equally, it has not yet been demonstrated that, except on the grounds of computational speed, it is preferable to use <u>ad hoc</u> methods. Further testing of both types of method against realistic data sets (e.g., Data Sets 5 and 6) is clearly required before decisions can be made on which type of method is preferable. Finally, it was suggested that modifications of some of the integrated methods may be desirable. In particular, CAGEAN may perform better if initial parameter estimates are obtained using an <u>ad hoc</u> method.

#### 5 FUTURE TESTING OF ASSESSMENT METHODS

Testing of methods, as performed at this meeting, was based on studying how estimation procedures behave on simulated data sets. This procedure could serve as the general approach to verifying new methods before they are applied for assessment of real fish stocks.

The approach which has been taken when simulating data sets is:

- a) define a plausible underlying deterministic model to describe the fishery;
- b) stochastically perturb (some of) the parameter values incorporated in this model i.e., add process error to the underlying parameter values to produce realized parameter values;
- c) produce catch-at-age and effort data associated with the realized parameter values;
- d) add measurement error to catch-at-age and effort data.

The realized parameter values are regarded as "truth". The efficiency of an assessment method is tested by how well it estimates a subset of the realized parameters.

When applying an assessment method to a data set, it is believed, at least temporarily, that the underlying fisheries model is known and that the method is appropriately specified with respect to process and measurement error (or perhaps to the combination of both types of error). However, even if this is the case, increased errors will increase the difficulty in obtaining good agreement. However, occasional "wild" values occur (e.g., high estimates of F at ages 3 and 4 for haddock when using AC2) and it is difficult to select the results of any one of these methods as being the best.

Estimates of F and N at age are most variable for the youngest age groups (O and 1 for haddock, 1 for cod). This indicates the continued requirement mentioned in Section 2.1 to use additional methods to estimate these values.

# 4.4 General Comments

None of the variants of <u>ad hoc</u> tuning is obviously preferable in all circumstances to any of the others. This is not surprising since, as stated previously, all the variants tested are closely related. The Laurec-Shepherd and Hybrid methods are the longest established of the tuning variants and diagnostic outputs are well developed for these methods. The Laurec-Shepherd method generally has lower prediction error (RMS) and higher bias (MLR) than the Hybrid method when there are strong changes in catchability for some fleets and generally appears to be more robust, in line with theoretical expectations. In practice, however, examination of diagnostics often leads to reformulation of the method. An example of this is referred to in the last paragraph of Section 1 of Annex 2 where an analysis was initiated using the Laurec-Shepherd method, but the final formulation incorporated a mixture of that method and the Hybrid method allowing for trends in catchability in some fleets and constant catchability in others. Where such procedures are required, there would be considerable benefit from obtaining good standardized commercial effort data or survey data so that catchability can unambiguously be held constant for as many fleets as possible in a mixed analysis.

The integrated methods have a more respectable statistical basis than the <u>ad hoc</u> methods in that integrated methods utilize standard and generally accepted statistical methods for parameter estimation. The properties of these estimators are understood, at least asymptotically, and some approximations for their precision are available. Furthermore, most of the integrated methods produce copious diagnostic statistics and, especially in the case of the adaptive framework, users are encouraged to modify their model specification in the light of diagnostic outputs.

Judging by their performance at this meeting, the integrated methods seem to be intermediate in performance among the tuning variants and no major advantage in using integrated methods was demonstrated. However, as previously, in the time available, it was not possible to make full use of diagnostic features. In all cases, it was necessary to choose a model specification <u>a priori</u> and to produce results dependent on this specification. For this reason, many of the applications of the integrated methods incorporated misspecified models (e.g., assuming constant catchability, separability, etc. for data sets where such assumptions were not valid). In these circumstances, it is perhaps surprising that integrated methods did well at all.

The integrated methods are computationally much more demanding

parameter estimates. Furthermore, within an assessment method, the specification of the underlying fisheries model or of the probability density functions of the errors may be incorrect. If this is the case, the estimation of parameters may also be adversely affected.

One possibility for quantifying the effects of the factors referred to above is to test each method against a set of simulated data organized as a factorial design. One such design is indicated in the text table below.

						Τe	st	no.				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Measurement error												
None Correct specification Incorrect specification	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
<u>Underlying model</u>												
Correct specification Incorrect specification	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Process error absent Process error present	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Such an approach is attractive, but it should be recognized that it could be very labour-intensive since multiple runs would be required within those tests incorporating measurement or process error so that the effects of increasing level of error could be evaluated. In addition, since no method can be expected to perform well in all circumstances, it would probably be necessary to subject each method to the tests above for each of a number of types of fishery.

Furthermore, within such an approach, it is difficult to define a single incorrectly specified underlying model. This is because the model for simulating the data and the model implicit in an assessment method are both comprised of various sub-models. The specification of any of these sub-models in the simulation and in the assessment method may or may not differ.

Similarly, it is also difficult to define an appropriate "incorrect" probability density function for measurement and/or process errors. (Most assessment methods assume that the measurement errors are normally or log-normally distributed, and it was suggested that the gamma distribution could be used as the incorrect specification.) Further thought needs to be given to these problems by the Methods Working Group.

An alternative suggestion on the future testing of methods was that a number of standard data sets could be created against which new and existing methods could be tested so that a preliminary ranking of methods can be obtained. The Group recognized that Data Sets 1-4 produced for this meeting are not suitable for this purpose. Data Sets 5 and 6 offer a more stringent test and may serve in the immediate future as standard sets. However, more thought needs to be given to producing appropriate data sets against which to test assessment methods. One possibility in this context is that the simulated data might be based on the fishery for which the method is intended. Few, if any, fisheries have been modelled with respect to creating a realistic error structure in the observations (as compared to adding errors derived from some conventional probability density function). In particular, it might be advantageous to produce the estimated catchat-age data by simulating the biological sampling procedures used on that fishery. This should add measurement error of more or less the correct statistical form.

One of the major aspects of a good method is its ability to detect, by means of good diagnostics, when unreliable parameter estimates are being produced. Whatever method of testing is finally decided upon, the Group suggests that, wherever possible, the estimated variance-covariance matrix of the parameter estimates should be presented as the basis for an efficient set of diagnostics. In addition, serial correlations in the differences between the observations and their fitted values should also be made available along with the variances of the residuals for each age group. (It is recognized that this may be difficult in the case of ad hoc methods.) Variances of residuals for each year and for each fleet should also be made available to provide the user with hints, e.g., of badly sampled fleets, the data for which can then be down-weighted. These outputs should be arranged as a year-by-age table for each fleet.

In future testing, it would be useful to categorize methods according to their two components, i.e., estimation procedure and model specification, and to test these separately. With respect to estimation procedure, the methods examined fall into two broad categories, i.e, statistically-founded approaches and ad hoc approaches. It is possible that certain ad hoc estimation procedures correspond to realizations of statistically-founded procedures and clarification of this possibility is required. With respect to model specification, there is a varying degree of flexibility among the methods tested, and opinions ranged from advocating complete flexibility to specifying a single model. The success of a flexible approach hinges on the adequacy of diagnostics to define appropriate models, while a single model approach relies on the robustness of the specified model. Attempts should be made to determine whether, given the same underlying model, the statistically-founded approach works better or worse than the ad hoc approach and thereby discriminate between estimation procedure and model formulation.

The Group is also of the opinion that, since there is already a proliferation of new methods, authors should restrain themselves from publicizing new methods until they can demonstrate that some real advantage can be gained from their use.

Finally, it should not be forgotten that the ability to estimate the current and historical state of the stock is only one part of the assessment process. The desired end product of an 'assessment is often advice on an appropriate total allowable catch and this requires methods to predict how changes in fisheries will affect stock size and yield. This aspect of assessment was not dealt with during the meeting. It is, however, of considerable importance and should be the topic of future meetings of the Methods Working Group.

· · · · ·

# Table 2.1 Assumptions of the ne \_\_\_\_

.

Method	HYBRID					AC4												
	No I	l Each Ifleet	Some  fleets	Some  fleets	Some fleets		Each	Each fleet	Yes	Some fleets	l Each Ifleet	No	l Each Ifleet	l No l	No	No I	lSum of Ifleets	No
Time trends - catchability	Yes	i i i Yes	Yes	   Yes   	l Yes			     Yes	i i i Yes	l I I Yes	Step-   wise     	       Yes	l l l Yes	l I I Yes	Markov	Narkov     	n,a,     	n.a.
Assumes existence of	  (	 	 Not e	¦ xolicit	 	 >	1 1Not ex	 plicit	l I No	l I No	i I No	No but  can do	Not  explic	l Yes	Yes	I Yes	Yes-ad  catch	ied to error
	¦ Yes ¦	i Yes	¦ Yes ¦			¦ Yes	i Yes I	Yes 	log-  normal	l log- Inormal	l log- inormal	¦ log- Inormal	l log- Inormal	i No	log- normal	¦ log- Inormal	l log- Inormal	Yes 
Weight for fleets   1 / Var(q)   1 / Var(N)   1 / Var(residuals)   1 / Var(survivors)   Externally specified	Yes 1	Yes I I	Yes			; Yes ; ;		¦ ¦ Yes ¦	       Yes 	No       	i i i Yes i	; ; ; Yes ;	; ; ; Yes ;	         Yes	n.a.	n.a.       	n.a.       	n.a.
F Constrained F Constrained for Older Ages	l Yes	Yes	I Yes I	l Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes 	Yes	i No I	i No	l No	i No	I Yes I	No	Yes	l Yes	Yes 	' Yes
Can handle multiple  fleets CPUE data	I Yes I	Yes	l Yes	Yes 	Yes I	i Yes I	l Yes	Yes	I No	i Yes	¦ Yes ¦	i Yes	i Yes I	l Yes	No	Yes I	in.a.	n.a. 
	I Yes	Yes 	Yes 	I Yes I	l Yes	I Yes I	i Yes	i Yes	n.a. 	Yes	n.a. 	! n.a. !	l No	n.a. 	No	l No I	n.a. 	n.a. 
lestimate of CPUE in last Idata year assumed exact	i Yes I	Yes 	i Yes	! Yes	Yes 	l Yes l	l Yes	¦ Yes	l No l	I No I	i No	1 No 1	No t	l No	No	l No I	n.a. 	n.a. 
¦  Estimate of catch-at-age ¦in last data year assumed  exact.	I Yes	Yes	l Yes	l Yes	¦ Yes ¦		Yes 	Yes	•	Yes in  VPA	i No I	•	n.a.	l No	No	l No	¦  Yes in  VPA  calcns	i Yes

Hethd    Age	3	4	5		iybr 7			10	11	121	3	4	5		7		9	10	11	   12	3	4	5		AC1 7		9	10	11	121	3	4	5		AC2 7	8	9	10	11	121
> 70    70     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     ( -70	8 1				1	1	2	3	5 3	4  3  1    	10	10					10	8	8	61 31 1	1	10	10	10	10			82	1	51 41 1	1	10						2	7	
Kethd    Age	3	4	5	6	AC 3 7	8	9	10	11	 12	3	4	5	6 6	4 7	8	9	10	11	 12  !	3	4	5	6	AEFH 7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	CPU 7	8	9	10	11	121
> 70    70     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70							9		8		9			10 1			8	8	1 1 7 1	51		9	9	9				5	2 3 3										5	
iMethdi i Age i														X9 6																	3						9	10	11	121
-	7	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	2 8	;               		1 9	10	10 1		1	Q	0	82	21		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	82	11 11 71 21	2 6 2	10	10	10	10	9 1	2 7 1	9 1	1 7 2	3  3  2  4  1
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	GLM 7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6 6	ULSI 7	S 8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	rser 7	1 8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	rser 7	2 8	9	10	11	121
> 70     70     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	2 7 1	10	19	i 9	10	10	9	1 7 2	6	1   1   5   4     			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		i	1	1	1		1	1	1			1	1	1		1	1	1	1	
Hethdi   Age   	3 3 3 1 2 1	4 4 3 1 2	5 2 3 2 1 2	6 1 4 2 2 1	7 2 2 3 2 1	8 2 3 2 1 2	9 1 4 1 2 1	10 3 3 1 2	11 5 1 3	12  2  1  2  2  2  2  1	3 4 1 1 1	4 5 2 1 1	5 4 1 1 1 1	6 4 3	7 3 2 2 1	8 5 1 1 1	9 3 3 1 1 1	10 4 1 1 1 1	11 5 2 1 1																					

Table 3.1 : Simulated Data Set 1 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of N at age from True Values

			A 7		A 4		·		·····		A 7		A 0		A		A 10				A (G	
1	Method	i	Age 3	i	Age 4	i	Age 5	i	nge o	i	nge /	i	Age 8	i	Age 9	1	Age 10	i	Age 11	i	Age 12	i
i		1		i		1		i		i		i	-	i		i		1		į	-	1
	HYBRID	ł	-1	ł	-1	ł	-1	ł	-1	ł	-2	ł	-2	1	-2	ł	-4	1	-1	i	-7	. I
	LS	ł	1	ł	1	1	0	ł	0	ł	-0	ł	-1	ł	1	ł	-3	1	4	ł	-6	ł
1	AC1	ł	0	1	0	ł	0	ł	0	1	-0	ł	-1	1	2	1	-3	ł	3	1	-9	ł
ł	AC2	ł	0	ł	0	1	0	ł	0	ł	-0	ł	-1	ł	2	1	-3	ł	4	ł	-9	ł
ł	AC3	ł	2	ł	1	1	Û	ł	i	ł	0	ł	1	ł	3	ł	-0	ł	6	ł	-6	ł
ł	AC4	ł	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	i	ł	-0	ł	-0	I	3	ł	-i	i	5	ł	-7	ł
1	AEFM	ł	6	ł	-3		-2	ŧ	-2	ł	-4	ł	-3	ł	-2	ł	-10	ł	4	ł	1	1
ł	CCPUE	ł	1	ł	-2	1	-2	1	-2	1	-2	ł	-4	ł	-2	1	-8	ł	-3	ł	-0	ł
1	SURVIV	ł	3	ł	2	1	2	;	2	ł	2	ł	2	ł	4	ł	2	ł	5	ł	5	1
1	XSA	ł	-13	1	-14	ł	-17	ł	-21	l	-26	1	-32	ł	-40	ł	-54	ł	-71	ł	-87	ł
1	CAGEAN	ł	0	ł	-0	;	-0	ł	-0	ł	-2	1	-2	ł	-2	ł	-3	1	-4	ł	-2	1
Ĩ	ADAPT	ł	-1	1	-1	1	-2	1	-1	I	-2	ł	-2	ł	-2	ł	-3	1	-5	ł	-7	1
	GLH	ţ	-1	Ì	1	Ì	-1	1	-0	1	-i	Ì	-0	ł	-2	ł	-1	1	10	ł	-6	ł
	COLSIS	ł	-	Ì	-12	- i	-241	i	-17	Ì	-16	1	-13	I	-13	1	-7	1	-19	÷	0	1
	TSER1	i		i	-31	- í	-11	i.	-15	Ì	-6	Ì	-14	Ì	-14	Ì	-17	Ì	-13	Ì	-	Ì
	TSER2	i		i	-11	i	-5	ì	-11	i	-12	Ì	-14	Ì	-14	ł	-17	ł	-13	1		1
	SVPA	i	28	ì	35	÷	31	i	28		27	i	29	i	28	i	29	i	30		28	÷
	CONVEN	i	29	1	37	1	28	i	28	1	25	i	25	i	24	i	23	i	19	1	18	÷
1	CORVER	, 	27			، 	20		20	1	20	1		1	27 	, 		·	10		10	!

Table 3.2 : Simulated Data Set 1 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of N at age to True Values

.

Method	ł	Âge	3	1	Age	4	1 A	je	5	l Age	6	ł	Age	7	1	Age	8	l Aç	e 9	ł	Age 10	1	Age ii	1.	Age
ł	ł			1			ł			1		ł			ł			1		ł		ł		ł	
HYBRID	ł		8	1		6	1	6			6	1		7	1	7		1	7	ł	14	ł	14	1	
LS	ł		4	ł		3	1	2		1	3	ł		3	ł	3		1	4	1	9	ł	11	1	
AC1	ł		6	I		3	1	2		1	2	1		2	1	3		i	6	ł	8	ł	11	ł	
I AC2	ł		6	ł		3	1	2		1	2	ł		2	ł	3		1	6	ł	8	ł	12	ł	
AC3	ł		6	ł		3	1	3		1	3	1		3	ł	4		1	6	ł	6	1	12	1	
1 AC4	ł		6	ł		3	1	3		1	3	ł		3	1	3		1	7	- }	8	ł	13	ł	
AEFM	1		12	1		6	1	5		1	5	1		8	1	7		1	7	1	19	1	18	1	
CCPUE	1		5	1		3	1	4		1	4	ł		4	ł	5		1	6	1	11	ł	11	ł	
: SURVIV	ł		9	1		5	ł	4		1	3	ł		3	ł	3		ł	5	ł	6	ł	8	1	
: XSA	ł		14	ł	1	5	ł	17			21	1	2	26	ł	33		ł	40	1	55	1	72	1	
1 CAGEAN	ł		4	ł		2	ł	2		ł	2	ł		3	1	3		{	3	ł	5	1	7	;	
ADAPT	1		9	ł		6	ł	6		1	4	ł		5	1	7		ł	11	ł	7	ł	10	ł	
I GLM			9	ł		5	ł	6		;	5	1		5	ł	6		ł	6	ł	11	ł	13	ł	
COLSIS	1			ł	1	2	ł	241		1	17	ł	1	6	ł	13		ł	13		7	;	19	ł	
TSER1	ł			1	3	1	ł	11		1	15	1		6	÷	14		1	14	ł	17	I	13	1	
TSER2	ł			ł	1	1	ł	5		{	11	ł	1	2	ł	14		1	14	ł	17	ł	13	ł	
SVPA	1		61	1	4	9	1	43			42	ł	3	59	ł	43		ł	40	ł	47	ł	49	ł	
I CONVEN	1		89	i	7	ri -	1	63		1	63	i	Ā	0	i	62			60	1	66	÷.	66	- È	

iMethdi I Age i		4	 5	н 6	YBR 7	ID 8	9	 10	11	 12	3		5	L 6	5 7	8	9	10	11	12		4	5	6	C1 7	 8	 9	10	11	 12			5	6	+C2 7	 8	9	 10	 11	    12
> 70     70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    <70	1 7			8				4	7	41 11	5	10	8	10	10	9	8	7	1 7	 51 21 31	4	10	8	10	10	9	8	5	5	31	4	10	8	10	10	9	8	5	2 5 3	
Methd    Age	3	4	5	А 6	C3 7	8	9	10	11	 12	3	4	5	Å 6	C4 7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	iefi 7	8	9	10	ii	 12	3	4	5	6	CCPL 7	E 8	9	10	11	121
> 70    70     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     ( -70	6	10	8	10	10	10	8	7	6	31	5	10	8	10	10	9	7	2 6	2 5		3 3	2 8	7	9	9	6	8	4	3 4	21 11 41	5 3	10	8	10	9	6	8	6	2 6 2	41
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121										
   > 70    50     30     30     (110     -30     -50     -70     ( -70	1 1 4	9	1 9	9	10	10	10	2 7	1 6		1					5	2 8	8 2	10	10											1 1 5 3	2	1 9	2 8	2	4	1 1 7 1	5 3 2	1 1 8	
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6 6	LH 7	8	9	10	11	 12	3	4	5	6	OLS 7	IS 8	9	10	11	 12		4	5	6	TSEF 7	1 8	9	10	11	 12	3	4	5	6	TSEI 7	2 8	9	10	11	121
   > 70    50    30    < 10     -30    -50    -70	3	/	6	3	/	10	1	5	1	0 i		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hethd    Age   	3 1 2 3 1	4 1 1 5	5 1 1 1	6 1 1 1 1	7 1 2 5	8 1 1 1 2 5	9 1 2 5	10 1 2 1 6	11 1 3 1 3	121 	3 2 1 2 2 2	4 1 1 3	5 2 1 3	6 1 1 1 1 3	7 1 1 1 3	8 1 1 1 2 2	9 1 1 1 1 4	10 1 1 1 1 3	11 1 1 2 1 2	12: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1																				

Table 3.4 : Simulated Data Set 1 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of F at age from True Values

1	Method	1	Âge	3	ł	Age	4	Âge	2 5	ł	Age	6	ł	Age 7	1	Âge	8	1	Âge	9	ł	Age 10	1	Age	11	l Age	12	ł
ł		ł			ł					ł			ł		i			ł			i		1					i
ł	HYBRID	ł		3	ł	2			2	ł	1	2	ł	3	ł		5	ł		4	ł	6	ł		1		8	ł
ł	LS	I.		1	ł	0			1	ł	(	)	ł	0	ł		4	ł	-	1	ł	6	I	-	4 1		6	ł
ł	AC1	ł		1	ł	1			0	1	(	)	ł	0	ł		Ą.	ţ	-	1	ł	6	ł	-	3		7	ł
ł	AC2	ł		1	ł	1			0	ł	(	)	l	0	1		3	ł	-	1	ł	6	I		3		7	ł
I	AC3	ł	-	1	ł	-0			-0	ł	-1	L	ł	-0	ł		2	ł	-	3	ł	3			6		5	1
ł	AC4	I.		0	ł	0	1		0	ł	-(	)	ł	0	ł		3	ł	-	2	ł	4	1	-3	5		6	ł
ţ	AEFN	ł		5	ł	4			2	ł	1	2	ł	4	1		6	ł		4	ł	14	ł	-	3		2	1
ł	CCPUE	ł		1	ł	3			3	ł	2	2	ł	3	ł		8	ł		3	ł	11	ł		2		6	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	-	1	ł	-1			-1	ł	-3	2	ł	-2	1		0	ł	-	2	I	-0	1		5		-3	1
ł	XSA	ł	1	5	ł	16	1		20	ł	24	1	L	30	1		40	ł	4	8	ł	66	ł	8	3 1	1	17	1
ł	CAGEAN	ł		8	ł	-3			-0	ł	;	5	ł	4	1		3	1		5	ł	-3	ł	-	1		3	ł
Ì	ADAPT	ł		3	1	2			3	1	1	2	ł	2	1		5	ł		4	ł	5	I		5 1		9	ł
Ì	GLM	ł		7	1	-4			2	Ì	1	ι	ł	2	1		1	ł		4	ł	-3	1	-1	2		6	ł
	COLSIS	Í.			Ì	17			11	ļ	28	3	ł	26	1		25	1	i	6	1	6	1	1	0 1		-9	Ì.
	TSER1	i			Ì	36			23	Ì	2	1	ł	22			20	Ì		6	1	19	Ì	3	3	1		1
1	TSER2	ł			!	22			19	Ì	2	l	i	18	1		20	1	1	0	ł	19	1	3	6	;		ł
	SVPA	1	-2	6	Ì	-37			-34	i	-31		i	-29	i		29	i	-2		i	-31	1	-3	3	-	28	ł
	CONVEN		-2		1	-38			-31	1	-3(		i	-27			26	i	-2		i	-23	1	-2			19	i
_																												

Table 3.5 : Simulated Data Set 1 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of F at age to True Values

Table 3.6 ; Simulated Data Set 1 ; Root Mean Square Log Ratio of F at age to True Values

-	Method		Age	3	1	Ace	4		 Age 5		Ace	6	!	Aae	7		Ane E	1	Åqe	9		Aqe 10		Age 11		Aqe 12	
Ì		ł			1			Ì		Ì			i			i		1			Ì		1		Ì		i
1	HYBRID	1	i	8	i		7	Ì	11	Ĩ		7	È		8	ł	12	1		9	ł	17	Ì	12	ł	21	i
1	LS	ł	1	5	ł		4	ļ	8	ł		4	ł		3	ł	7	1		8	ł	14	ł	11	ł	15	i.
ł	AC1	ł	1	7	ł		3	ł	7	ł		4	ł		3	ł	7	;		9	ł	13	ł	13	ł	13	1
1	AC2	ł	1	7	ł		3	ł	7	ł		4	ł		3	ł	7	1		9	T	13	ł	14	ł	14	ł
ł	AC3	ł	i	6	ł		4	l	8	ł		4	ł		3	ł	7	1		8	ł	12	ł	14	ł	12	1
ł	AC4	ł	i	7	ł		4	ł	7	ł		4	ł		3	ł	7	١		9	ł	13	ł	15	ł	13	1
- 1	AEFM	ł	1	5	ł		7	ł	9	ł		6	ł		9	ł	9	l		11	ł	25	ł	16	1	31	1
1	CCPUE	ł	1	6	ł		5	ł	7	ł		5	ł		5	ł	10	ł		9	ł	18	ł	13	ł	27	1
;	SURVIV	ł	2	0	ł		7	ł	6	ł		5	ł		4	ł	6	ł		6	ł	9	ł	11	ł	12	1
1	XSA	ł	2	3	ł	1	.7	ł	20	ţ	2	5	ł	3	1	ł	41	ł		48	ł	67	ł	84	ł	119	ł
1	CAGEAN	ł	2	1	ł		8	ł	8	ł		7	ł		6	ł	4	;		8	ł	13	ł	14	l	7	ł
1	ADAPT	ł	1	9	ł		9	ł	5	ł		7	ł		6	ł	11	ł		13	ł	12	ł	13	ł	15	
ł	GLM	ł	2	2	ł	1	0	ł	12	ł	1	1	ł		8	ł	6	1		9	ł	12	ł	21	l	10	ł
ţ	COLSIS	ł			ł	1	.7	ł	11	ł		8	ł		6	ł	25	ł		16	ł	6	ł	10	ł	9	ł
ł	TSER1	l			ł	3	56	ł	23	ł	2	21	ſ		2	ł	20	1		6	ł	19	1	33	ļ		1
1	TSER2	ł			ł	2	22	ł	19	1	2	21	ł	i	8	ł	20	1		10	ł	19	ł	36	ł		ł
1	SVPA	;	5	7	ł	5	i2	ł	51	ł	4	7	ł	4	3	ł	45	ł		42	ł	47	ł	52	ł	38	ł
ł	CONVEN	1	8	7	ł	7	4	ł	74	ł	7	1	ł	6	6	ł	67	, 1		65	ł	69	ł	71	ł	60	ł

Table 3.7 : Simulated Data Set 1	: Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of
Total Biomass from True Values	

Methd HYE	RIILS	IAC1	IAC2	IAC3	JAC4	<b>LAEFM</b>	1 CCPU	IE i SUR\	/I ( XSA	I CAG	EAladaf	TIGLM	1001	SI ITSE	RIITSE	R21S	VPA	10	ONVI	El	
1 1	ł	1	1	l	1	1	1	ł	ł	ł	1	1	1	ł	1	ł		l		ł.	
> 701	ł	1	1	1	ł	1	1	1	I	1	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł	3	1	4	1	
1 70 1	ł	1	1	1	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	i	ł	
I 50 I	I	ł	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	1	;	1	ł	1	ł	ł	3	ſ	1	1	
1 30 1	ł	1	}	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	I	ł	ł	1	I.	ł	ł	1		l	1	1	
( 10   8	10	10	10	1 10	10	1 10	1 10	10	ł	1 10	10	10	ł	ł	ł	ł	1	ł		ł	
-30   2	2 1	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	ł	10	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	1	2	ł	í	I.	
I -50 I	l	1	l I	1	ł	ł	ł	I	I.	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł		ł	1	ł	Į.
I -70 I	ł	ł	1	1	ł	ł	1	I	ł	I	ł	l I	ł	ł	ł	ł		ł	1	ł	
< -70	I	1	1	I.	1	l	1	I	1	I	1	ł	l	ł	ł	l		ł		ł	

 $\begin{array}{c} \underline{T_{able} \ \ } \underline{3.8}: \\ \underline{5.8}: \\ \underline$ 

Methd HYB	RIILS	I AC1	IAC2	I AC3	LAC4	IAEFN	ICCPU	Elsurv	IXS	A	I CAGE	Alad	)APT I	GLM	ICOL	SIITSE	RIITSE	R21S	VPA	IC	ONV	E١
1 1	ł	1	ł	1	ł	ł	1	1	ł		1	I.	ł		ł	1	ł	ł		ł		ł
> 70	ł	1	ł	1	1	ł	1	1	1		1	ł	1		1	ł	1	!	3	ł	3	1
1 70 1	ł	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	I	1		1	ł	ł		ł	1	1	1	2	ł	2	ł
1 50 1	ł	1	1	ł	}	1	l I	1	L		ł	l	ł		ł	1	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł
1 30 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		ł	1	ļ		ł	1	ł	ł	i	Ł	i	ł
{ 10   9	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	19	10	10	1		1 10	1	9	10	1	1	ł	1	2	ł		ł
-30   1	. 1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł	7	1	ł	1		ł	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł
-50	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	1	1	3	1	ł	1		1	ł	ł	ł		ł	1	ł
-70	ł	1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1		1	ł	- 1		ł	ł	ł	ł		ł	1	ł
1< -701	ł	ł	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	1		ł	L.	ł		ł.	1	1	ł		I.		1

Table 3.9 : Simulated Data Set 1 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Mean F (Ages 5-9) from True Values

MethdiH	/BR	IIL	S	IA	Ci	1 A	C2	łA	C3	I A	C4	łA	EFN	10	CPU	EIS	SURV	ΙX	SA	10	AGE	Ala	DAP	TIG	LM	IC	OLS	111	SER	111	SER	215	VPA	10	ONVI	Εl
ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		1		ł		ł		ł
> 701		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ł			8	ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		1	1	1
70 l		ł		ł		I		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1	2	ł		ł		ł		I		ł		ŗ		ł		ł	ł.	1
50 l		l		ł		1		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		E		I		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	1	1		1
30 l	4	1	1	ł	1	ł	i	ł		ł	1	ł	4	ł	3	ł		ł		ł		ł	2	ł		ł	1	ł	1	ł	1	1		ł	1	1
( 10	5	ł	9	ł	9	ł	9	ł	9	ł	8	ł	6	ł	7	ł	10	ł		ł	10	1	8	ł	8	ł		I		l		ł	2	ł		ł
-30 1	1	1		ł		ł		ł	i	1	1	ł		ł.		I		ł		ł				1	2	ł		1		I		I	2	ł	2	1
-50 1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł.		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	5	ł	2	1
-70		1		ł		1		1		ł		1		ł		ł		1		1		1		ł		ł		-		ł		ł		ł	3	1
< -701		1		1		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		1		ł		ł		ł		I		ł		1

Method	ł	TS8	ł	SSB	1	FBAR	1
	ł		1		ł		ł
HYBRID	I	-2	1	-2	I	4	ł
LS	I.	0	ł	-0	ł	1	1
ACI	ł	-0	1	-0	ł	2	ł
AC2	ł	-0	ł	-0	1	2	ł
AC3	ł	1	ł	1	1	-1	l
AC4	ł	1	1	1	ł	0	1
AEFM	ł	-1	ł	-2	I	6	ł
CCPUE	ł	-2	1	-3	ł	6	ł
SURVIV	ł	2	ł	2	ł	-2	ł
XSA	ł	-27	ł	-36	ł	56	ł
CAGEAN	l	-1	ł	-2	1	1	ł
ADAPT	Ł	-3	ł	-3	ł	5	l
GLM	ł	-0	ł	-0	ł	-2	ł
COLSIS	Ł		ł		ł	17	ł
TSER1	I.		ł		1	20	ł
TSER2	ł		1		I	21	ł
SVPA	ł	30	1	28	1	-31	ł
CONVEN	ł	28	1	24	ł	-24	1

Table 3.10: Simulated Data Set 1 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

Table 3.11 : Simulated Data Set 1 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

ł	Method	ł	TSB	ł	SSB	I	FBAR	ł
ł		ł.		ł				1
ł	HYBRID	ł	7	ł	8	ł	10	1
ł	LS	£	3	ł	3	ł	6	ł
ł	AC1	ł	3	ł	3	I	6	ł
ł	AC2	L	3	ł	3	ł	6	ł
ł	AC3	ł	4	ł	4	1	6	ł
ł	AC4	L	3	ł	4	ł	7	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	4	ł	6	1	10	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	4	1	5	ł	9	I
i	SURVIV	ł	3	l	3	1	3	ł
ł	XSA	;	27	ł	37	ł	56	ł
ł	CAGEAN	Ł	2	1	2	ł	4	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł	4	ł	5	1	6	ł
ł	GLM	ł	5	ł	5	ł	8	ł
ł	COLSIS	L		ł		1	17	i
ł	TSER1	ł		ł		ł	20	ţ
ł	TSER2	ł		ł		ł	21	ł
ł	SVPA	ł.	45	ł	41	I	45	ł
ł	CONVEN	ł.	66	ł	62	ł	67	ł

-																																																			
Methd    Age											11															3																				Q	10	11	12	1	
   > 70!   50     50     30     30     (10)    -30     -50     -70    < -70	1 7 2	·	0 1	10	10	1 9	1	0	1	2 1 5			- -       5	27	10	10	) 1	0 3	10	1 9	1 1 7		2	1 7	1	 2 6	1	0	10	10	1		 L 7	1 1	2 1 5	1	4		2	.0	10	10	10	)	1	1	2 1 5	 1 7			
Hethd    Age   											11			3												3		4		6	7	1	9	9	10											9	10	11	12		$\left( \right)$
> 70     70     50     30     (110     -30     -50     -70     < -70	2			1 9				Z	1	i		r	 4	2 8	10	10	) 1	0 :	10	i	1 8		L 5	7	41	2	2	8					3		6		4	-							0		1 5	7		ł	
Methd    Age	3	5	4	5	6	7								3												3												   ; 						APT		9	10	11	12		
> 70     70     50     30     30     (110     -30     -50     -70     < -70	1 2 6 1	2	1	10	10	10	1			1 6	;	,	51	5	8	ł	5	8	8	7	7 1		1 7	6	51	7 1	1	0	10	10	10	) (	8 1	10	6	8	5		6	8	1	8	4	2	4	1 3 2	1 1 3	1 1 4 2			
Methd    Age	3	5	4	5	6	GLN 7		8	9	10	11	1	1	3	4		 j	6 6	ols 7	IS 8	9	1	) 1		12	3	5	4	5	6	TSE	ER1	8	9	10	11	12	   	3	4	5	6	TS	ER2 7	? 8	9	10	11	1	1	
   > 70!   50    50    30    <10!!   -30    -50    -70    < -70!	1 5 4	5	7			10				2			l		1				1		1							i	1		1	1		i		1				1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		
Hethd    Age        > 70    70     50     30     (10)    -30     -50     -70     < -70	3 6 1 2 1	5  5 1 2	4 2 4 3	5 3 2 3	6 3 1 3	7 1 1		8 1 1	9 2 1 3	10 1 3	1	2		3	4  6 4	, 	; ; ;	6  3 6	7  3 6	 3 5	9 1 1 1	1	) : 	1 1 1	     																										

Table 3.12 Simulated Data Set 2 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of N at age from True Values

-																										
ł	Method	ł	Age 3	ł	Age	4		Age 5	ł	Age	6	ł	Age 7	1	Age	e 8	ł	Age	9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age ii	ł	Age 12	ł
ł		ł		ł			ł		ł			ł		1			1			ł		1		ł		1
ł	HYBRID	ł	-2	ł	1	l	ł	3	ł		2	ł	0	1		0	ł	-	3	ł	7	ł	-9	١	0	1
ł	LS	ł	-1	ł	2	2	ł	2	ł		1	ł	-1	1		2	ł	1	5	ł	7	ł	5	ł	0	ł
ł	ACI	ł	-1	ł	1	L	ł	3	ł		2	ł	2	1		3	ł	1	4	ł	7	ł	5	ł	-14	ł
ł	AC2	ł	-1	ł	1	L	Ł	3	ł		1	ł	0	ł		3	ł		3	ł	7	1	5	ł	-14	ł
1	AC3	ł	í	ł	3	3	ł	5	ł		3	ł	4	ł		5	ł	(	B	ł	10	ł	5	ł	-14	ł
ł	AC4	ł	-0	ł	2	2	ł	3	ł		1	ł	0	ł		2	ł		7	ł	7	1	5	١	-14	l
ł	AEFN	ł	-i	ł	-4	1	ł	-3	ł	-	7	ł	-6	ł		-8	ł	-{	B	ł	11	ł	1	ł	-14	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	-7	ł	-5	)	ł	-3	ł	-	5	ł	-4	ł		-0	ł	-(	)	ł	13	ł	-9	ł	-14	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	5	1	j	L	ł.	1	ł	-	3	ł	-i	1		2	ł	ł	5	ł	4	1	5	ł	0	ł
ł	XSA	ł	-5	ł	-5	ĵ	Ł	-5	ļ	-	7	ł	-6			-6	ł	-1	4	ł.	7	1	-4	ł	0	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	-1	ł	-(	)	Ł	i	ł	-	0	ł	1	ł		3	ł	(	Ū.	ł	10	1	0	ł	0	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł	0	ł	-2	2	Ł	3	ł	-	1	ł	12			13	ł	23	2	1	22	1	i	!	0	ł
1	GLM	ł	~4	ł	-7	2	ł	0	ł	-	1	ł	-4	ł		-4	ł	:	1	ł	-9	ł	-17	ł	-23	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł	-14	}	l	-11	ł	-2	4	ł	-25	1		-40	ł	(	0	ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	TSER1	ł		ł	7	7	l	13	ł	1	7	ł	16	1		17	ł	10	0	ł	29	1	29	ł		ł
ł	TSER2	ł		١	4	ł	ł	3	ł		7	ł	4	1		5	ł	ł	Û	ł	0	1	0	ł		ł
ł	SVPA	ł	54	l	44	ş	I.	45	1	3	9	ł	32	1		32	ł	33	7	ł	22	ţ	22	ł	0	1
ł	CONVEN	ł	33	ł	27	7	ł	26	ł	2	2	ł	18	1		20	ţ	1	8	ł	19	ł	14	ł	-14	ł
-																										••• ~

Table 3.13: Simulated Data Set 2 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of N at age to True Values

1

for a

Table 3.14 : Simulated Data Set 2 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of N at age to True Values

Nethod	ł	Age 3	ł	Age	4	ł	Age 5	ł	Age	6	ł	Age	7	ł	Age 8	ł	Ag	e 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age 11	ł	Age 12	
	ł		ł			ł		ł			ł			ł		1			f		ł		ł		
HYBRID	ł	10	ł		6	ł	5	ł		4	ł		5	ł	0	1		15	ł	19	ł	25	ł	0	
LS	ł	9	ł		5	I	5	ł		3	ł		4	ł	5			15	ł	19	ł	14	1	0	
ACI	ł	10	ł		5	ł	5	ł		3	ł		4	ł	6	ł		15	ł	19	ł	14	ł	31	
AC2	ł	9	1		5	ł	5	ł		3	ł		2	ł	6	ł		15	ł	19	ł	14	ł	31	
AC3	ţ	9	ł		6	ł	· 6	1		5	ł		5	ţ	8	1		15	ł	18	ł	14	ł	31	
AC4	ł	9	f		5	l	5	ł		4	ł		2	ł	6	1		14	ł	19	ł	14	ł	31	
AEFM	ł	12	ł		9	ł	6	ł		9	ł	1	1	ł	16	ł		23	ł	20	ł	32	ł	31	
CCPUE	ł	13	ł		7	ł	5	ł		7	ł		7	ł	4	1		15	ł	33	ſ	25	ł	31	
SURVIV	l	15	ł		8	ł	5	ł		4	ł		5	ł	4	1		13	ł	17	ł	14	ł	0	
XSA	ł	14	ł		9	ł	9	ł	1	1	ł		9	ł	10			26	ł	15	ł	28	ł	0	
CAGEAN	ł	10	ł		6	ł	4	ł		3	ł		2	ł	6			0	ł	18	ł	0	1	0	
ADAPT	ł	12	ł		9	ł	12	ł		9	ł	2	0	ł	33			56	ł	57	ł	54	ł	0	
6LM	ł	12	ł		9	ł	7	ł		7	ł		5	ł	6	1		16	ł	17	ł	35	ł	40	
COLSIS	ł		ł	1	14	ł	11	ł	2	4	ł	2	5	ł	40	1		0	ł		ł		ł		
TSER1	i		ł		7	ł	13	ł	i	7	ł	1	6	ł	17	1		10	ł	29	ł	29	ł		
TSER2	ł		ł		4	ł	3	ł		7	ł		4	ł	5	1		0	ł	0	ł	0	ł		
SVPA	ł	65	ł	1	46	ł	49	ł	4	2	ł	3	6	ł	35	ł		44	ł	32	ł	38	ł	0	
CONVEN	ł	46	ł	1	28	ł	28	1	2	4	ł	2	1	ł	21			30	ł	26	ł	28	1	31	

Hethd    Age   	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 :	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121				6	C2 7	8		10	11	   12
> 70    70     50     30     (10 )   -30     -50     -70     ( -70	1 1 2 6	1	1 9 :	10	18	28	1 2 7	2 1 4 3	2 2 4 1	1     3   4	1 1 2	1 7	1 9	10	18	28	3 7	3	2 4	    1  1  3	1 1 2	1	1 9 3	10	18	27	1 2 7	25	4	   2  7	1 1 2 6	1 7	1	10	18	2 7	1 2	5	1 2 4 2	31 61
Kethd    Age	3	4	5	AC 6	;3 7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	۱ 12
> /0    70     50     30    < 10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	1 1 2 6	7 3	9	10	9	8	8	3	2	 2  7	1 1 2	1 7	19	10	1 8	28	1 1 8	1 1 4	1 1 2 3	   2  8	1 3	1 1 7	1 5 4	4 1 5	2 2 5	1 6 3	2 1 6	2	1 1 1 3	11 21 11 11 31	1 1 4	19	1 7 2	1 4 5	1 1 8	4	2 1 2 3	23	1 3 3	4:
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121
   > 70     50     50     30     (110     -30     -50     -70     < -70	1 3 5 1	1 7 2	1 3 5 1	4	17	27	1 2 4	1 3 3	1 2 5	11 11 11 11 21	1 4 4 1	1 2 7	1 1 3 5	1 1 3 5	2 2 5	1 3 6	2 1 1 4	1 4 2	1 1 4	           	7 3	9	19	10	10	10	10	10	2	1 1 31 71	1	2	1 2 5	27	3	1 1 2 2 2	1 1 3	3 1 2 2	3 2	11 21 61 11
Nethd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	TSE 7	R1 8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5		TSEI 7	R2 8	9	10	11	 12
   > 70    70     50     30     30     (10)    -30     -30     -50     -70     < -70	1 6 2 1	3 5	4	4	2 7	1 2 6	36	1 7 2	2 6 2	61 11 21			1	1	1	1						1	1	i	1		i	i	1			i	1	1	1	i	1		1	(
																																		~~~						
Methd    Age    1		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4																												

---

\_\_\_\_\_

£

Table 3.15 : Simulated Data Set 2 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of F at age from True Values

30

-----

-																						
ł	Method	i	Age 3	1	Age 4		Age 5	1	Age 6	1	Age 7		Age	8	Age	9 1	Age 10	- {	Age 11	1	Age 12	1
!		ł		1		ł		1		1								- 1		1		1
	HYBRID	;	-4	ł	-2	ł	4	ł	0	1	-3		2		7		-1	ł	6	ł	6	ł
ł	LS	ł	-5	ł	-3	ł	5	ł	1	ł	-3	ł	0	1	2	1	-5	- 1	8	ł	-9	ł
1	AC1	ł	-5	ł	-3	ł	4	ł	1	ł	-3		-1	1	4		-5	ł	4	ł	4	ł
ł	AC2	ł	-5	1	-2	ł	5	1	1	1	-3		0	1	4	ł	~4	ł	5	1	5	ł
1	AC3	ł	-7	1	-4	1	2	ł	-2	ł	-7	1	-5	1	-2	- 1	-12	ł	-2	ł	-1	
ł	AC4	ł	-5		-3	ł	5	ł	1	ł	-3	1	-0	1	3	ł	-5	i	i	1	4	1
ł	AEFN	ł	-5	ł	4	1	13	1	14	-1	8		13	1	14	ł	-9	1	-6	- 1	-2	1
ł	CCPUE	ł	2	1	5	- 1	13	ł	9	ł	5	ł	6	;	16	1	-8	1	6	1	10	;
ł	SURVIV	ł	-11	1	-2	1	7	ł	7	ł	-2		1	;	5		-1	ł	5	ł	-5	1
ł	XSA	ł	-1	1	5	ł	16	I	15	1	8		10		11		3	ł	-5	1	-31	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	-6	1	0	1	3	1	-0	ł	-1	1	-1	ł	-2	1	1	ł	1	ł	4	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł	-6	ł	1	ł	6	I	5	1	-18	1	-14		-20	1	6	1	10	ł	-16	1
1	GLM	ł	-7	ł	1	ł	6	ł	2	1	2	1	6		-0		15	ł	46	1	54	ł
	COLSIS	{		1	4	ł	31	÷	59	;	44	1	75	ļ	33	1		1		ł	-6	1
Ì	TSER1	ł		1	-13	1	-13	1	-15	1	-9		-15	1	14	1	-26	1	-29	;		ł
ł	TSER2	ł		1	-7	ł	-2	ł	-4	1	0	1	-4	1	-3	ł	-13	ł	-16	ł		ł
ł	SVPA	1	-64	1	-51	1	-47	1	-47		-46		-45	1	-45		-43	1	-32	ł	-42	ł
	CONVEN	1	-41	1		i	-25	1	-27	Ì	-27		-25		-21		-23	Ì	-9		-18	Ì
_								·		·												

Table 3.16 : Simulated Data Set 2 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of F at age to True Values

Table 3.17 : Simulated Data Set 2 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of F at age to True Values

fill i

He	thod	ł	Age	3	ł	Age	4	ł	Age 5	1	Age	6	ł	Age	7	ł	Age	8	i	Age 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age 11	1	Age 12
		ł			ł			ł		ł			ł			ł			ł		ł		ł		ł	
HY	BRID	ł	2	5	ł	1	0	ł	7	ł		5	ł		9	ł	8		ł	13	ł	21	ł	28	ł	24
LS		ł	2	5	ł		8	ł	8	1		5	ł		8	ł	8		L	12	1	20	ł	26	ł	21
AC	1	ł	2	5	I		9	ł	7	ł		6	ł		8	ł	8		Ł	13	ł	20	ł	25	i	11
AC	2	ł	2	5	ł		9	ł.	7	ł		6	ł		8	ł	8		ł	13	ł	22	1	26	ł	11
AC	3	ł	2	4	ł		8	ł	6	1		5	ł		8	ł	8		ł.	9	ł	16	ł	20	ł	11
AC	4	ł	2	5	ł		9	ł	8	ł		5	ł		8	ł	8		Ł	11	ł	20	ł	27	ł	11
AE	FM	ł	3	1	ł	1	1	ł	16	ł		21	ł	1	9	ł	21		ł	29	ł	26	1	33	ł	33
CC	PUE	ł	2	7	ł	1	0	ł	15	1		15	ł	1	2	ł	1i		ł	27	ł	33	ł	37	ł	34
SU	RVIV	ł	3	3	ł	1	2	i	13	1		12	ł	1	0	ł	8		L	18	1	21	ł	26	ł	34
XS	A	ł	3	2	ł	1	2	ł	22	ł	:	23	ł	ţ	7	ł	15		ł.	27	ł	23	ł	31	ł	43
CA	GEAN	Í	1	1	ł		6	ł	6	1		6	ł		4	ł	5		ł	5	ł	4	ł	8	ł	12
AD	APT	ł	2	6	ł	1	1	ł	16			12	ł	5	29	ł	42		ł	67	ł	94	ł	121	ł	24
6L	.M .	;	1	8	ł	1	2	ł	13	1		11	ł		2	ł	15		ł	10	ł	17	ł	48	ł	59
CC	LSIS	ł			ł		4	1	31	ł		59	;		14	1	75		ł	33	ł		1			6
T9	ER1	ł			ł	j	3	ł	13	ł		15	ł		9	1	15		ł	14	1	26	1	29	ł	
TS	ER2	ł			;		7	ł	2	1		4	1		0	1	4		i	3	i	13	i	16	İ	
S٧	/PA	ł	6	9	ł	5	5	ł	51			52	Ì	1	ii	i	49		Í.	49	Ì	48	Ì	37	i	47
00	INVEN	ł	4	4	ł	3	2	ł	26	ł		28	ł	:	29	ł	26		ł	24	ł	25	ł	16	ł	23

Table 3.18: Simulated Data Set 2 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Total Biomass from True Values

:Methd:HYBRI!	19 14	AC1	AC2	1AC3	IAC4	14FFM	1005015	ISURVI		ICAGE6	ADAPT		1001 91	TSER	119582	ISVPA	!ro	NVF!
	1	101		1	1		100102	1	1 100	1		1		1	1	ł	100	1
> 70	ł	1	l	1	1	ł	1	1	ł	l	1	I	l	ł	ł	4	ł	1
1 70 1 1	1	1	ł	1	!	1	1	1	1	1	t i	1	1	1	1	1 2	1	1
1 50 1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	ł	1	!	ł	1	l	1	3	1	4 1
1 30 1 1	1	ł	;	1	ł	1	ł	l	I	1	1 1	1	1	ł	I	1	ł	61
<   10     10	10	10	10	1 10	10	10	1 10	10	10	10	19	1 10	1	I.	1	1	1	1
1 -30 1 1	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	ł	1	1	ł	1	1	ł	1	1
1 -50 1 1	ł	1	ł	1	1	!	1	ł	1	1	ł	ł	1	ł	ł	1	ł	1
-70	1	1	ł	1	1	I	1	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	1	1	1	ł
< -70	l	I	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł

Table 3.19: Simulated Data Set 2 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Spawning Biomass from True Values

Methd HYB	RIILS	(AC1	IAC2	I AC3	IAC4	IAEFN	ICCPU	JE I SURV	IIXSA	ICAG	EATA	DAPT	IGLM	I COL	SIITS	ERIITS	ER215	VPA	ICO	NVEI
1 1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	I		ł	ł	ł	1	ł		1	ł
> 70	1	1	ł	1	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		2	ł	ł
70	1	ł	I	l	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	1		1	ł	ł	1	ł	2	1	1
1 50 1	1	1	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	ł	ł	I	1	1	ł	1	1	1	3	1	1 1
30 1	ł	ł	1	1	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	1	i	1	ł	ł	1	ł	3	1	91
K 10   10	1 10	; 10	1 10	19	1 10	1 10	10	10	10	1 10	1	8	10	1	ł	1	1		1	1
-30	I	1	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł	1	l	ł		1	ł	ł	ł	I		1	1
-50	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł	1		1	I.	ł	ł	1		1	ł
-70 ;	Ł	ł	1	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	1		l	1	l	ł	ł		1	1
{ -70}	I	1	ł	ſ	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	ł	ł	ł		ł	1

Table 3.201 Simulated Data Set 2 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Mean F (Ages 5-9) from True Values

MethdIHYI	BRIILS		AC .		1 AI	C2	IA	C3	IA	C4	IA	EFM	10	CPL	EIS	URV	IIX	SA	10	AGE	A1A	DAP	T   6	LM	10	OLS	IIT	SER	1 I T	SER	215	VPA	10	ONV	E١
1	1	1			ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł				ł		ł		ł		1		ł
> 701	1				L		1		ł		ł		ł		I				ł		1	2	1		ł		1		1		ł		ł		ł
70 ¦	1				I.		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	1	ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
50 i	l				ł		ł		ł.		ł		ł	1	1		1	i	1		I		ł	1	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
30 1	3 1 3	2			Ł	2	1		1	2	1	6	ł	3	1	1	ł	í	1		ł	2	ł	7	ł		1		1		ł		1		ł
(11011 )	7	8	-	7	ł	8	ł	9	ł	8	ł	3	ł	6	ł	8	ł	8	ł	10	1	4	ł	2	1	1	ł		ł	1	ł		ł	3	ł
-30	I				L		ł	1	ł		ł	1	ł		ł	í	- I				ł	1	1		1		ł	1	ł.		I	5	ł	7	ł
-50	1				l		I		I.		I.		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		I		ł		I		Ł		ł	4	ł		ł.
-70	1				l		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		T		ł		ł		ł		١		١		ł	i	ł		ł
< -70!	1				ł		ł		1		1		1		ł		I		ł		1		1		ł		!		ł		1		1		

.

	•					~	
Method	ł	TSB	ł	SSB	ł	FBAR	ł
;	ł		ł		ł		ł
HYBRID	ł	2	1	2	ł	4	ł
i LS	ł	2	ł	2	1	2	1
AC1	ł	2	ł	3	ł	1	ł
LAC2	ł	2	ł	2	ţ	2	1
AC3	ł	4	ł	5	ł	-5	ł
AC4	ł	2	ł	2	ł	0	ł
AEFM	ł	-3	1	-3	ł	7	ł
CCPUE	ł	-4	ł	-3	1	8	1
I SURVIV	;	1	ł	1	1	3	ł
XSA	ł	-4	ł	-4	ł	8	ł
I CAGEAN	L	1	ł	1	1	-0	1
1 ADAPT	ł	2	1	8	ł	22	!
i glm	ł	-2	ł	-2	ł	15	ł
COLSIS	ł		ł.		I.	3	1
TSER1	ł		1		ł	-19	1
TSER2	i.		Í.		÷.	-7	i
SVPA	í.	45	i	39	i	-42	i
CONVEN	ł	26	ł	22	ł	-21	ł

Table 3.21 : Simulated Data Set 2 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

Table 3.22: Simulated Data Set 2 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

ł	Method	ł	TSB	ł	SSB	ł	FBAR	ł
ł		ł		1		ł		1
ł	HYBRID	ł	3	ł	3	ł	10	ł
ł	LS	ł	3	ł	3	ł	9	ł
ł	AC1	ł	3	ł	3	ł	8	ł
ł	AC2	ſ	3	- E	3	1	8	ł
ł	AC3	ł	5	ł	6	ļ	7	ł
ł	AC4	ł	3	1	3		8	1
l	AEFM	ł	4	1	5	ł	13	ł
ł	CCPUE	i	5	1	4		14	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	3	I.	2	ł	10	ł
ł	XSA	ł	6	ł	6	1	12	1
ł	CAGEAN	ł	2	1	2	ļ	3	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł	5	1	12		38	ł
ł	GLM	ł	5	1	5	ł	19	1
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		ł	3	ł
ł	TSERI	ł		ł		ł	19	1
I	TSER2	ł		- i		Ì	7	1
ł	SVPA	ł	47	1	42	i	47	İ
ł	CONVEN	ł	28	ł	23	ł	23	ł

f... i

iMethdi Age i	3	4	5		YBR: 7					    121	3	4							11									10	11								9	10	11	   12
→ 70     70     50     30     30     (110     -30     -50     -70     < -70	7 1	82	9 1	9	2	6 4	4	2 8	5 3	1	1	10	10	10	9	10	6	7	1 3 4 2	61	1	10	10	10	10	10	9 1	5 5	2 4 4	31 21	2 7 1	10	10	10	10	10	9 1			
Methd    Age	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	ii	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		 121
-   > 70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	4	10	19	19	1	9	18	3	1 1 3 2	41	4 5 1	19	10	19	1 9	9	1 8	3	1 1 3 2	       	4 4 2	1 9	10	1 9	10	1	17	1 2 3	1 1 1 4	1 11 11 41	3 6 1	10	10	1 9	2	1 2 4	2	2	3	
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	ADAF 7	т 8	9	10	11	 12
-   > 70     50     50     30    <110     -30     -50     -70    < -70	1 3 4 2	2	19	1 9	2	28	3 7	4	3 4 3	11 31 51	1 1 1 7	1 1 8	28	28	28	1 8	9	5 4	3	31	3 7	2	10	10	10	10	10	8	1 7	ا 81	1 2 5 2	2 7	8	6	3	5 2	2 3 2	5 1 2	i 1	
Nethd    Age																																								 12
> 70    70     50     30     (10)    -30     -50     -70     < -70	i 1 5 3	4	7	7	8	9	5	5 3	1 3 4	11 61 21												i	1	1	1	1	i		i			1	1	1	i	1	1	1	1	
Nethd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																				
   > 70     50     30     30     (110 )   -30     -50     -70     < -70	2 1 3 2 1	1 6 3	1 4	5	4	36	26	35	1 1 4 3	1 1 1 2 1 2	1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2	1 2 6 1	27	10	1 8	5	i 5	2 3 3	2 2	2																				

Table 3.23: Simulated Data Set 3 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of N at age from True Values

<u>3</u>4

Table 3.24 : Simulated Data Set 3 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of N at age to True Values

,

-																						
1	Method	ł	Age 3	1	Age 4		Age 5	ł	Age 6	1	Age 7	ł	Age 8	ł	Age 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age ii	ł	Age 12	ł
1		ł		ţ		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		;		ł
1	HYBRID	ł	-0	ł	-3	1	-3	ł	-3	1	-6	1	-9	1	-13	ł	-18	ł	-12	ł	-52	ł
1	LS	ł	5	ł	3	ł	3	ł	4	ł	3	ł	-0	ł	4	ł	-1	ł	7	ł	-18	ł
ł	AC1	ł	1	- {	0	ł	-0	ł	1	1	-1	ł	-5	ł	-3	ł	-13	ł	~5	ł	-34	1
ł	AC2	ł	1	ł	0	ł	-0	1	1	ł	-1	ł	-5	1	-3	1	-13	ł	-5	ł	-41	1
1	AC3	ł	8	ł	2	1	1	ł	3	ł	-0	ł	-2	ł	-0	ł	-4	ł	8	1	-27	ł
ł	AC4	ł	6	ł	2	ł	1	ł	3	;	-0	ł	-2	ł	í	ł	-4	ł	9	ł	-34	ł
1	AEFM	1	5	ł	4	ł	3	ł	5	1	-0	ł	-4	ł	-3	ł	-6	ł	8	ł	-28	ł
1	CCPUE	ł	3	- 1	-0	1	2	ł	3	;	0	ł	-2	ł	-i	ł	-12	1	-2	ł	-29	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	4	- {	2	ł	4	1	5	ł	5	1	7	ł	9	ł	7	ł	17	ł	12	ł
ł	XSA	ł	11	1	10	ł	8	I	7	ł	4	ł	1	1	-3	ł	-16	ł	-21	ł	-48	1
- 1	CAGEAN	ł	2	1	2	1	2	ł	1	ł	2	ł	0	1	~0	ł	-4	ł	-i	ł	-8	I
1	ADAPT	ł	1	ł	2	1	2	ł	5	ł	9	ł	14	1	12	ł	20	1	28	ł	-11	1
1	GLM	ſ	15	1	9	1	7	!	6	ł	3	ł	-2	ł	-12	ł	-5	ł	-24	ł	-59	ł
1	COLSIS	ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	TSER1	ł		ł	4	1	-1	ł	1	ł	-6	ł	0	ł	-8	ł	-22	ł	-29	ł		ł
1	TSER2	ł		ł	7	ł	4	I	2	ł	-4	;	0	ł	0	ł	-7	1	0	ł		Ì.
1	SVPA	1	25	1	16	1	10	ł	12	1	9	1	2	1	-2	1	1	1	-1	Ì	~32	1
	CONVEN	ł	12	-	5	1	2	1	2		-0	-	-5	ł	-7	1	-14	ł	-13	ł	-38	ł
-																						

Table 3.25 : Simulated Data Set 3 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of N at age to True Values

							.~																				
1	Method	i	Age	3	i	Age	4	1	Age S		Age	6	1	Age	1	1	Age	3	Ag	e Y	i	Age 10	1	Age 11	4	Age 12	1
		ł			ł			ł					1			ł		1			ł		ł		ł		ł
	HYBRID	ł	1	0	ł		7	ł	6	1		7	i	1	í	ł	10			18	ł	21	ł	23	ł	55	ł
1	LS	ł	1	0	ł		5	ł	4	1		6	1		6	1	2			11	ł	9	ł	18	ł	30	ł
ł	AC1	ł	1	Û	ł		5	ł	4	1		4	1		4	ł	6	ł		9	ł	16	ł	18	ł	44	ł
- 1	AC2	ł	1	0	ł		5	ł	3	- 1		4	1		4	ł	6			9	I	16	ł	18	ł	54	1
1	AC3	ł	1	i	ł		5	ł	6	ł		7	ł		8	ł	6	1		10	ł	16	ł	25	ł	38	1
ł	AC4	ł	1	2	ł		6	ł	5	1		7	1		8	ł	6			11	ł	16	I	26	ł	50	1
I	AEFM	ł	1	3	ł		8	I	4	ł		7	-1		4	ł	9	1		12	ł	21	ł	25	1	53	ł
I	CCPUE	ł	1	0	ł		5	!	6	ł		6	1		9	1	17			14	ł	22	ł	26	ł	52	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	1	5	ł		8	I	7	1		6	ł		6	1	7			10	ł	12	1	21	ł	28	1
Î	XSA	Î	1	9	ł	1	3	1	10	1		8	I		8	Ì	8			9	Ì	20	1	26	1	51	1
Ì	CAGEAN	i	1	Ű.	ł	-	6	i	4	1		4	Ì		3	1	3			3	Ì	7	1	8	i	18	ł
	ADAPT	i	1	8	i	1	1	i	A	1		10	1	1	4	i	23	1		27	İ	31	į	44	÷	31	÷
	GLM	i	2		i		2	i	10	i		9	i		9					15	÷	15	i	42	1	66	i
	COLSIS	i	-	-	i	-	-	i		į		·	i			i	-				i		i		i		i
	TSERI	i			i		4	i	1	i		í	i		6	i	Û			8	÷	22	i	29	i		i
i	TSER2	i			i		7	i	4	i		2	÷		A	i	ŏ			õ	1	7	÷	0	i		÷
4	SVPA	i	3	7	i	1	9	i	15	i		14	1	1	7	1	0			13	1	23	;	35	;	44	1
1	CONVEN	ł	3	•	1	-	4	1	10					1	4 7	;	10			15		23 30	;		1		1
i 	CONAFN	ì		۷	i	1	14	i	10	i		6	i		1	i	10			10	i	-20	i	43	i	45	i

iMethdi I Age I	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10												  12
-   > 70    70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	2 2 3	27	2	1 9	1 7	7 3	1 2 4 1	3 4 1 1	1 3 1	2  1  2  3  2	2 1 3	2	9	8	1	18	1 1 6	1 7	1 6 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 1 3 2 1	27	9	10	3 7	4	1 1 2 5	2 4 2	5 1	1  4  2	1 2 1 3	2 7	1 8	ió	7	4 6	1 1 6	3	6	1   1   4   2   1
lMethdi i Age i	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
> 70    70     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     ( -70	1 2 3 3	18	9	9	36	1 8	1 3 5	4	1 1 3 4	 21	2 1 3 3	2 7	9	9	36	1 8	1 3 5	36	1 1 4 3	 21 11 31 21 21	1 4 1 3 1	1 8 1	1 9	1 5	3 7	28	1 2 1 5	1 1 5	1 1 2 4	1      3  4	1 5 1 3	27	10	1 6	5 4	1 3 5	2 4 1	2 4 3	1 2 2 2 1	31 11 11 31
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7		9			
> 70     70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    <70	2 2 3 2 1	2 7 1	7 3	7 3	1 8 1	7 3	1 1 4 4	6 3	1 1 5	     1  4	1 2 3 3	6	6	7	2 7	25	1 1 2 5	1 2 2 4	1 3 2 3	21 41 11 21	6 4	1 7	3 5	8	10	1 8	2 7	55	4 2 4	21 21 31 41 11	1 1 3 2	3 5 2	82	1 6 3	1 1 5 3	1 1 2 4	1 1 1 5	2 2 3	1 1 2 2 4	11 11 11 31 41
l Age l	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3																													
-   > 70     70     50     30     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	4 4	4	5	8	1 8	43	2 6 2	2 3	2 1 3 3 1	11 31 21 31 31												i	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			i		1	i	i	1	1	1	
Methd    Age										121																														
   > 70     50     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	5			5		7	5	7	1 3	11 11 51 11 21				9			5	1 1 5	2 1 1 3	11 11 11 41 21 11 11																				

Table 3.26: Simulated Data Set 3 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of F at age from True Values

	Nethod	;	Age 3		Age	4	1.6	 }ae 5	1	Aoe 6		Age 7	1	Ace S	1	Age 9		Age 10	1	Aqe ii		Age 12	
i		i		1			1		i		i		Ì		Ì		i		Ì		1		1
ł	HYBRID	ł	6	1		4	ł	4	ł	3	1	15	ł	12	ł	21	ł	21	1	18	ł	30	ł
ł	LS	ł	0	1	-	-2	ł	-3	ł	-4	ł	3	ł	2	ł	1	ł	-1	ł	-5	ł	-7	ł
ł	AC1	ł	4	ł		1	ł	0	1	-2	I	8	1	7	ł	9	ł	10	1	9	ł	20	1
ł	AC2	ł	4	- }		1	ł	0	ł	-2	ł	8	1	7	-1	9	ł	10	ł	9	ł	20	ł
ł	AC3	ł	-2	1	-	-1	ł	-2	ł	-3	ł	7	ł	4	ł	6	ł	1	ł	-5	ł	14	ł
ł	AC4	ł	-1	ł	-	0	I.	-1	ł	-4	ł	7	ł	4	ł	6	1	1	ł	-5	ł	14	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	0	1	-	-3	ł	-3	ł	-5	1	7	ł	5	1	9	ł	5	ł	-8	l	6	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	2	1		2	ł	-2	ł	-3	ł	7	ł	4	ł	7	ł	13	ł	2	ł	16	;
ł	SURVIV	1	1	1	-	-1	1	-4	ł	-6	ł	0	ł	-6	1	-4	ł	-11	l	-20	ł	-42	ł
ł	XSA	ł	-5	ł	-	-8	ł	-9	i	-8	ł	1	ł	-1	ł	10	ł	14	;	25	I	37	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	-11	;	-	-3	1	-0	ł	-6	ł	1	ł	2	ł	4	ł	-11	ţ	-6	ł	8	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł	5	1	-	0	ł	-3	ł	-6	;	-4	1	-15	1	8	1	-25	ł	-29	ł	-11	1
ł	GLM	ļ	-20	ł	-1	3	ł	-8	ł	-8	ł	1	;	2	ł	19	ł	-9	ļ	20	1	32	1
ł	COLSIS	i		1			ł		ł		ł		ł		- 1		ł		1		1		1
ł	TSER1	ł		ł	-	.9	I.	6	ł	3	ł	7	1	11	ł	5	ł	15	ł	39	I		1
١	TSER2	ł		1	-1	.7	ł	1	ł	0	ł	1	ł	6	ł	-1	ł	10	ł	36	ł		ł
ł	SVPA	ł	~20	1	-1	5	ł	-12	ł	-13	ł	-4	ł	-2	;	9	ł	-4	ł	2	ł	13	ł
ł	CONVEN	ł	-6	1	-	-4	ł	-2	ł	-2	ł	7	ł	6	ł	14	ł	14	ł	18	l	22	ł

Table 3.27: Simulated Data Set 3 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of F at age to True Values

Table 3.28: Simulated Data Set 3 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of F at age to True Values

l	Method	i	Age 3	ł	Age 4	ł	Age 5	ł	Age	6	ł	Age 7	ł	Age 8	ł	Age 9	l	Age 10	ł	Age ii	ł	Age 12	ł
ł		ł		ł		ł		ł			ł		ł		ļ		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	26	I	11	ł	7	ł	7	7	ł	19	ł	16	ł	29	ł	27	ł	37	ł	36	ł
ł	LS		22	ł	8	ł	7	ł	ł	5	ł	8	ł	8	ł	17	ł	13	ł	23	ł	19	ł
ł	AC1	ł	25	ł	9	ł	6	ł	4	ł	ł	11	ł	10	ł	19	ł	20	ł	27	ł	30	ł
ł	AC2	ł	25	ł	9	ł	6	ł	2 5	5	ł	11	ł	10	1	19	ł	20	ł	28	ł	31	ł
ł	AC3	ł	22	ł	8	ł	6	ł	7	7	ł	11	ł	10	I	19	ł	14	ł	28	ł	28	ł
ł	AC4	ł	24	ł	9	ł	6	ł	6	3	1	12	ł	11	ł	20	ł	14	ł	32	ł	29	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	25	ļ	9	ł	7	ł	10	)	ł	9	ł	10	ł	21	1	20	ł	38	1	47	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	23	ł	10	ł	6	ł	10	)	ł	14	ł	17	ł	23	1	20	ł	30	ł	48	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	25	ł	10	ł	8	ţ	ç	7	ł	7	ł	9	1	17	1	19	ł	38	;	46	1
ļ	XSA	ł	25	ł	13	ł	11	1	10	)	È	10	ł	12	1	22	ł	26	1	42	ł	43	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	15	ł	11	ł	12	ł	5	7	ł	6	ł	9	1	9	1	18	;	20	ł	21	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł	29	ł	13	ł	7	ł	14	1	Į.	17	I	29	1	31	1	40	1	71	1	25	1
ł	GLM	ł	25	1	17	ł	13	ł	12	2	ł	10	ł	13	1	21	1	27	1	32	ł	37	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		ł		ł			ł		ł		1		;		ł		ł		ł
i	TSER1	i		1	9	ł	6	1	3	τ.	ł	7	1	11	1	5	1	15	;	39	ł		1
	TSER2	í		i	17	i	1	i	í		i	1	i	6	i	i	i	10	i	36	i		1
	SVPA	1	25	i	18	i	16	i	10		i	8	i	10	i	13	i	16	i	22	1	25	ł
	CONVEN	ł	18	1	10	1	11	Ì	1	7	l	9	i	9	Ì	17	i	26	1	37	Ì	33	Ì

.

Table 3.29: Simulated Data Set 3 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Total Biomass from True Values

Methd HYE	RIILS	IACI	I AC2	IAC3	LAC4	IAEFN	ICCF	PUEISUR	VI¦XSA	1 CAG	EATADA	PTIGLM	ICOL	SI I TSE	RITS	R21SVP4	1001	VE
1 1	l	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	i	1	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	ł	1	ł
> 70	f	1	1	ł	ł	1	ł	ł	1	I	1	1	I	1	ł	t	ł	ſ
1 70 1	ſ	ł	ł	l	ł	1	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	1	ł	1	1	1
1 50 1	ł	1	1	1	I	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	1
1 30 1	I	1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1   1	ł	1	1 4	1   2	1	1	ł	6	1	1
1411011 9	1 10	10	10	1 9	19	1 10	1 9	7 1 9	1 10	10	11	5 1 8	ł	1	ł	! 4	1 10	
-30   1		ł	1	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	1
~50	1	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1
-70	ł	I	I	1	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	I	I	1	ł	I	ł	ł	;
< -70	ł	ł	ł	1	1	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	1	1	I	1	ł	1

Methd HYI	RILLS	I AC1	(AC2	IAC3	IAC4	IAEFM	1CCF	PUEISUR	/I:XSA	I CAE	IEA I ADA	PTIGLM	I COL	SIITS	RIITS	ER21SVP	A 10	ONVE
1 1	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	ł	ſ	1	1	
> 70	1	1	ł	ł	1	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	1	ţ	1	1	1	1	
1 70 1	ł	1	ł	ł	1	ł	1	;	I	ł	ł	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	
1 50 1	1	1	ł	ł	1	ł	ł	1	ł	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	
30	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	1 :	2	ł	I	10	ł	ł	1	ł	1 1	ł	
<   10	919	10	10	19	9	10	1	6   10	10	1 10	)	10	ł	ł	ł	1 9	1	9
1 -30 1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1 3	21	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	;	1
1 -50 1	I	I	1	ł	1	ł	ł	I.	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł	
-70	1	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	ł	1	1	1	1	ł	ł	1	ł	- 1	
< -70	1	1	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	ł	1	ł	1	1	1	ł	l	1	

<u>Table 3.31</u>: Simulated Data Set 3 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Mean F (Ages 5-9) from True Values

1ethd   HY	BR	HL	5	łA	Ci	IA	C2	IA	C3	١A	C4	łA	EFM	łC	CPU	Els	URV	IIX	SA	10	CAGE	AIA	DAP	TIG	LM	1 COL	SI IT	SEF	111	SER	215	VPA	10	ONV	E١
1		ł		ł		1		1		ł		i		1		ł		ł		ł		1		١		1	1		ł		ł		ł		ł
> 701		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		1	1	ł		ł	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
70		ł		I.		1		ł		1		ł		ł		l		1	i	ł		ł		-E		1	1		1		ł		I.		I
50 (	3	ł		1	1	ł	í	ł		1		ł	1	I.	1	1		ł		ł		1		ł		1	1		1		1		ł	2	ł
30	5	ł	2	ł	5	ł	5	ł	3		3	ł	1	ł	5		1	ł	6	ł		ł		ł	5	1	1	1	I.		ł	1	ł	2	ł
11011	i	l	7	ł	3	ł	3	ł	6	ł	6	ł	8	ł	2	1	6	1	3	I	10	ł	5	ł	5	ł	ł		1	1	ł	9	ł	6	ł
-30	1	1	1	1	i		1		1	ł	1	ł		1	2	ł	3	ł		ł		1	2	1		ł	- {		1		ł		I.		1
-50		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł	2	ł		ł	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
-70				ł		ł		ł		1		1		1		ł				ł		ł		1		ł	1		I		ł		ł		1
( -701		l		ł		ł		1		1		1		1		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł	ł		1		ł		ł		ł

Table 3.32 : Simulated Data Set 3 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

i	Method	ł	TSB	ł	SSB	ł	FBAR	1
ł		ł.		ł		I		ł
ł	HYBRID	i	-5	1	-9	ł	19	1
ł	LS	ł	3	ł	2	ł	1	ł
ł	ACI	l	-i	1	-3	1	10	ł
ł	AC2	ł	-1	1	-3	1	10	;
ł	AC3	ł	1	1	-i	1	3	1
ł	AC4	ł.	1	1	-0	1	4	1
ł	AEFM	ł	2	1	-0	ł	6	ł
ł	CCPUE	I.	0	ł	- <u>i</u>	ł	8	ł
ł	SURVIV	L	6	ł	7	;	-6	ł
ł	XSA	ł	5	1	1	ł	14	ł
ł	CAGEAN	Ł	1	1	0	ł	-3	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł	10	ł	14	1	-11	;
ł	GLM	ţ	4	1	-i	1	7	1
i	COLSIS	Ì.		Ì.		i		Ì
i	TSER1	i		÷.		i	15	Ì
i	TSER2	i		÷		i	10	1
i	SVPA	i	11	í	5	i	-0	1
1	CONVEN	i	1	i	-3	;	12	i

.

Table 3.33: Simulated Data Set 3 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

ł	Method	ł	TSB	l	SSB	l	FBAR	I
ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	8	ł	11	i	24	ł
ł	LS	ł	4	ł	4	ł	10	ł
ł	AC1	ł	2	ł	4	ł	15	ł
ł	AC2	ł	2	- [	4	1	15	1
ł	AC3	ł	5		6	ł	13	ł
ł	AC4	ł	5	ł	7	1	14	ł
ļ	AEFM	ł	4	ł	3	ł	14	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	7	{	10	ł	17	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	7	ł	8	ł	12	ł
ł	XSA	ł	5	ł	3	ł	20	1
ł	CAGEAN	ł	3	ł	2	ł	5	1
ł	ADAPT	ł	10	ł	15	ł	29	ł
ł	GLM	ł	7	ł	5	ł	10	1
ſ	COLSIS	ł		I		ł		1
ł	TSER1	ł		1		ł	15	ł
i	TSER2	Ì		ł		ł	10	ł
Ì	SVPA	ł	12	ł	7	1	8	ł
ł	CONVEN	ł	4	ł	6	1	17	1

7. - 9 1

Λ	n
-	v

 ¦Methd¦												~~~												 ^																
i Age i	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	3 7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	н 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	н 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
> 70     70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    <70	8 1	10	10	10	i 9	6	7	6	5	1	5	7 3	8	6	55	5	2			1	3 7	37	28	10	1 9	1 3 6	1 2 7	1	5	1	3 7	37	2 8	10	1 9	1 3 6	1 2 7		5	1
IMethdl I Age I	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	121		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	CPU 7	E 8	9	10	11	121
> 70     70     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	1 4	5	3	3	2	1 5	2 3	2	i		1 5	6	3	1	3	1 2	2 1	i	1	       	2	28	3	1 7	2 7	2 2 4	i 3 5	2	6	       	3 5	9	8	9	7	6				
Methd    Age   	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
> 70     70     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	1 4 5	3	4		4	2	1 1 3	2		1		2 7 1	7	1 7	53	1 6 2	1 6	2 2	1	;	3 4 3	3 7	1 8 1	4	3 7	2 4 4	5 3 1	4	2										*	
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8																															9	10	11	12
   > 70     50     30    <11011   -30     -50     -70    < -70	4 4 2	3	2	55	55	1 5 3	- 4	6	- 4	1												1	1	1		1		1	1			1		i	1	1	1		í	
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121																				
   > 70     50     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	1 4 1 3	1 2 2 4	3 4 3	3 4	3	1 1 6	2 2 2 3	1	1	1	1     1   2	2 3 5	7	1	6	2 4	2 2 2	2 1	1																					

ų, s

# Table 3.34: Simulated Data Set 4 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of N at age from True Values

BRID	ł	Age 3 -2	Ì	Age 4		Age 5			- i	Age /	- 1	Age	8	l A	ge 9		Age 10	- {	Age	11	1 Aq	e 12	2 E
	l	-2			- 1		Ì		Ì		1				3	Ì		1			1		1
		4	- 1	1	1	3	ł	1	ł	i	{	7	1	1	8	ł	-10	ł		0	1	0	ł
	1	10	1	13	ł	13	ł	11	ł	10	1	16			21	ł	12	ł		0	1	0	ł
1	ł	8	ł	7	ł	6	1	4	1	4	ł	9	1	1	8	ł	6	ł		0	1	0	ł
2	í	7	ł	7	ł	6	ł	3	ł	4	ł	9			8	ł	6	ł		Û	ł	Ú	ł
3	ł	13	ł	11	ł	9	ł	8	ł	7	i	12			13	ł	12	ł	1	12	1	0	- 1
4	1	13	ł	10	ł	9	ł	7	ł	7	ł	8	1		10	ł	6	ł	1	2	1	0	1
FN	ł	-7	ł	3	ł	5	ł	-3	ł	3	ł	7	1		11	ł	12	ł		0	ł	0	ł
PUE	ł	2	ł	4	ł	5	ł	3	ł	2	ł	6	1		6	1	6	ł		0	ł	0	1
RVIV	ł	11	ł	9	1	9	ł	1	ł	8	ł	16			17	ł	12	ł		0	ł	0	ł
A	ł	-26	ł	-21	ł	-8	ł	-3	ł	4	ł	14	1		27	ł	31	ł	1	2	ł	0	1
GEAN	ł	47	ł	37	ł	36	ł	38	ł	41	ł	48			51	ł	57	ł	2	23	ł	Ô	1
APT	ł		I		1		ł		ł		ł					1		ł			ł		ł
4	ł.	-20	ł	-16	;	4	ł	11	ł	9	ł	11	-		21	ł	-10	ł		0	1	0	1
LSIS	ł		H		ł		ł		ł		1					ł		ł			1		1
ER1	1		ł	-14	ł	19	ł	3	ł	0	ł	16	1		0	ł	0	ł		0	1		1
ERZ	ł		ł	-14	ł	3	ł	-6	ł	-6	ł	-8			-22	ł	0	ł		0	1		ļ
PA	1	13	1	15	1	20	ł	17	ł	14	ł	21		1	22	ł	0	I	-		ł	0	ł
NVEN	l	8	;	13	ł	12	ł	13	ł	11	ł	15			25	ł	16	l	1	4	ł	0	ł
	N UE VIV EAN PT SIS R1 R2 A	N   UE   VIV   EAN   PT   SIS   R1   R2	I         7           I         13           I         13           I         12           VIV         11           I         -26           EAN         47           PT         I           I         -20           SISI         R1           R2         I           A         13	I         7         I           I         13         I           I         2         I           VIV         11         I           EAN         47         I           I         -20         I           SIS         I         I           R1         I         I           R2         I         I           R1         I         I	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$													

Table 3.35 Simulated Data Set 4 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of N at age to True Values

Table 3.36 : Simulated Data Set 4 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of N at age to True Values

: Met	thod		Age 3	ł	Age 4	1	Age 5	ł	Age 6	ł	Age 7	1	Age 8	1	Age 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age 11	ł	Age	12	ł
ł	1			÷		1		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł			ł
i Hyi	BRID		9	1	4	1	4	ł	3	ł	6	1	16	ł	16	ł	26	ł	0	ł		0	ł
I LS	1		14	ł	14	-1	14	ł	12	ł	11	ł	20	ł	30	ł	22	I	0	ł		0	1
I ACI	1		12	ł	8	1	7	;	5	ł	6	ł	15	ł	16	T	15	ł	0	ł		0	ł
I ACC	2	1	12	ł	8	ł	7	ł	5	ł	6	1	15	ł	16	ł	15	1	0	ſ		0	ł
I ACC	3		17	ł	12	1	10	ł	9	ł	9	;	17	ł	19	I	22	ł	28	ł		0	ł
I ACA	4	1	17	ł	11	ł	10	ł	7	ł	9	ł	15	ł	18	ł	15	ł	28	ł		0	ł
1 AEF	FM I		16	ł	8	1	12	ţ	8	ł	9	1	18	ł	37	ł	22	ł	0	ł		0	ł
1 CCF	PUE	1	11	ł	6	1	8	ł	5	ł	8	1	16	1	13	ł	15	1	0	1		0	ł
: SUF	RVIV		14	ł	10	ł	9	ł	3	ł	9	ł	20	ł	28	ł	22	ł	0	ł		0	ł
1 XSA	A I	1	37	÷	28	ł	12	ł	11	ţ	12	ł	21	ł	35	ł	43	ł	28	ł		0	ł
I CAU	GEAN I		48	ł	37	ł	37	ł	38	ł	41	ţ	49	ł	55	ł	59	ł	40	ł		0	!
i ADA	APT I	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		1		ł		ł			ł
1 GLI	H I	1	26	ł	18	1	7	ł	13	ł	ii	ł	19	1	30	ł	26	ł	0	ł		0	1
1 COL	LSIS			ł		1		ł		ł		1		1		ł		ł		I			ţ
I TSI	ER1	ł		ł	14	ł	19	ł	3	ł	0	1	16	ł	0	1	0	ļ	0	1			ł
1 TSI	ER2	ł		ł	14	ł	3	ł	6	1	6	1	8	1	22	Ì	Ö	İ	0	ì			1
{ SVE	PA I		26	ł	23	ł	23	ł	22	ł	20	ł	28	I	39	1	37	Ì	31	Ì		0	1
1 CO	NVEN		24	ł	16	ł	15	I	16	ł	12	ł	20	1	36	I	48	ł	31	ł		0	ł

Methd    Age	3	4	5	6		8	9			   12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3											4	5		C2 7		9	 10	11 1	1
$  \rightarrow 70  $ $  70  $ $  50  $ $  30  $ $  (101)  $ $  -30  $ $  -50  $ $  -70  $ $  (-70)  $	1 2 3 3 1	17	19	19	10 1	10	i i 5 3	1 5 3	2 4 1	11 41 21 31	1 3 3	3 7	5	4	1	4	1 2 6	1 3 5	1 1 3 3 2	31 51	1	7 3	10	8	6	9 1	1 3 6	4	4 1	81 	1 3	7 3	10	7	6	9 1	4	3	1 1 3 4 1	8!
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	 12		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	1
-   > 70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	3 4	3	8	6	4	7	1 2	1 3	3 5	ł	3	4	8	7	55	7	1 3 6	1 3 5	1 1 1 5 1	 1  9	1 1 1 3	1 7 2	1 1 3 5	2 1 5 2	1 7 2	1 2 5 2	2 1 2 3	4 1 3	1 1 1 6	 1  1  	2 3 5	1 6	1 5	1 7	1 7	i 8	1 2 4	1 1 3 4	1 3 2	2¦ 1¦
Nethd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	 121		4	5	6	ADAF 7	т 8	9	10	11	 121
-   > 70     70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	2 2 4 2	6	6	2 7 1	28	1 9	1 3 4 2	1 1 7 1	2 2 5 1	   1  1  4	1 1 3 2 3	2 1 4 3	1 2 2 3	1 2 1 4 2	1 1 3	1 2 7	1 2 3 3	3 1 5	1 1 4 2	1 1 1 5		10	1 9	10	9	9	9	5	4	                                 										
Methd    Age																																								 12
→ 70     70     50     30    < 10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	7 2	6 4	6	37	i 9	9	8	1 9	8	31 71 1												1		1	1	1	1	1	1			1		i	i	1	1	1	1	
Methd    Age	3	4			VPA 7						3									12																				
   > 70    50     30     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	3 5 2	3 7	5	4		4	3	3 3		31	8									4																				

Table 3.37: Simulated Data Set 4 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of F at age from True Values

1	Method	1	Age 3		Age 4		Age 5	1	Age 6	1	Aqe 7		Aqe 8	1	Age 9	1	Age 10		Aqe ii		Age 12	
ł		ł	2	ł	2	ł	-	1	-	ł	5	ł	-	ł	2	ł	2	ł	2	ł	-	I
ł	HYBRID	ł	-5	ł	-1	1	3	ł	2	ł	-3	ł	-2	ł	-4	ł	-3	ł	13	ł	3	1
ł	LS	ł	-17	- 1	-16	- 1	-12	ł	-13	ł	-17	ł	-15	ł	-16	ł	-14	1	7	ł	-7	ł
ł	AC1	ł	-14	1	-9	ł	-2	ł	-2	ł	-8	-1	-5	ł	-8	ł	-7	ł	15	ł	3	I
ł	AC2	ł	-14	ł	-8	ł	-i	ł	-1	ł	-8	ł	-5	ł	-7	ł	-7	ł	16	ł	4	ł
1	AC3	ł	-20	1	-13	ł	-6	1	-7	1	-13	ł	-10	ł	-13	ł	-12	1	1	ł	-4	١
ł	AC4	ł	-20	1	-12	ł	-5	ł	-5	ł	-11	ł	-7	ł	-10	ł	-10	ł	2	ł	-i	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	i	- 1	-4	ł	0	ł	9	ł	-6	1	3	ł	1	1	-10	ł	-10	ł	-8	1
ł	CCPUE	i	-8	1	-5	ł	-1	ł	1	ł	-5	ł	-1	ł	1	ł	-5	ł	5	ł	7	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	-18	ł	-11	ł	-5	ł	2	ł	-15	ł	-17	ł	-18	ł	-17	ł	-9	ł	-17	ł
ł	XSA	ł	21	- 1	27	ł	18	ł	11	ł	-4	l	-13	ł	-22	ł	-37	ł	-39	ł	-67	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	-57	ł	-52	1	-49	ł	-55	ł	-60	ł	-61	ł	-64	ł	-72	ł	-71	ł	-100	ł
ł	ADAPT	l		1		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	GLM	i	-3	1	~5	1	-8	ł	-15	I	-21	ł	-21	ł	-28	ł	-19	ł	5	ł	6	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		1		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	TSER1	ł		ł	-63	ł	-6	ł	-8	ł	-6	ł	-7	1	-6	ł	-4	ł	-2	ł		1
	TSER2	ł		1	-48	ł	4	ł	9	ł	10	ł	9	ł	10	ł	11	ł	13	ł		ł
ł	SVPA	ł	-20	1	-18	ł	-20	1	-20	ł	-23	ł	-25	ł	-20	ł	-25	ł	-9	ł	-15	ł
ł	CONVEN	ł	-15	ł	-15	1	-10	I	-15	ł	-20	ł	-18	ł	-19	ł	-20	ł	-0	ł	-11	ł

Table3.38 : Simulated Data Set 4 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of F at age to True Values

Table 3.39: Simulated Data Set 4 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of F at age to True Values

1 Meth	odłA	ige 3	ł	Age 4	ł	Age 5	ł	Age 6	ł	Age 7	I	Age 8	ł	Age 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age ii	ł	Age 12	ł
ł	1	-	ł		ł	-	ł	-	ł	-	ł	-	1	-	ł		ł		ł		ł
I HYBR	ID	21	ł	10	ł	7	ł	7	ł	5	ł	5	ł	17	ł	17	ł	27	i	17	ł
l LS	ł	26	1	18	ł	14	I	14	ł	18	I	16	1	23	ł	21	1	24	ł	17	1
I AC1	l	24	ł	13	ł	5	ł	7	I	10	1	7	ł	19	ł	21	ł	27	i	8	ł
I AC2	1	25	ł	13	ł	6	ł	8	ł	9	;	6	ł	19	ł	22	ł	30	ł	9	ł
i AC3	1	27	ł	15	ł	9	ł	10	ł	14	ł	11	ł	19	ł	19	ł	19	ł	7	ł
AC4	ł	27	ł	15	ł	10	ł	9	ł	12	ł	9	i	20	ł	20	ł	25	ł	7	ł
I AEFN	ł	27	ł	15	ł	19	ł	19	ł	12	ł	17	ł	38	ł	29	í	33	ł	32	ł
I CCPU	El	19	I	12	ł	13	ł	11	ł	10	ł	8	ł	24	ł	26	ł	49	ł	49	ł
: SURV	IV (	28	ł	15	ł	10	ł	8	ł	16	1	17	ł	26	1	27	ł	27	ł	23	ł
I XSA	1	35	ł	39	ł	28	ł	23		18	ł	22	ł	37	ł	46	ł	51	ł	74	ł
I CAGE	AN I	58	ł	53	ł	50	ł	56	ł	61	1	61	ł	64	ł	72	ł	72	ł	101	ł
I ADAP	ΤI		ţ		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
: GLM	1	9	ł	9	ł	10	ł	16	ł	22	1	23	ł	29	ł	20	ł	10	ł	11	i
COLS	1S		!		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
I TSER	1		ł	63	ł	6	ł	8	ł	6	ł	7	ł	6	ł	4	ł	2	ł		ł
I TSER	2		ł	48	ł	4	ł	9	I	10	ł	9	ł	10	ł	11	1	13	ł		ł
I SVPA	1	25	ł	23	ł	24	ł	26	ł	30	ł	32	1	29	1	33	ł	21	ł	25	ł
I CONV	EN I	16	ł	17	ł	13	1	17	ł	21	ł	19	1	21	ł	22	;	9	ł	13	ł

:Methd:HYBRI:	15	LAC:		AC2		C3	   A	 ГА	 د ! ۵	EFM	10	reu	F!S		T ! Y	30	10		ALADA	PT!G	 I M	100	ST!TSP	RITSE		UPA	11	 กมบ	F !
	-0	1		ner.	1	00	1	01	1	<b>L</b> 1 11	1	u 0		511.9	1	Jn	1	145	1			1000	1		-11210	11.11	1	C. Y	1
> 70		ł	ł		ł		ł		ł		l		ł		ł		ł		ł	ł		ł	1	ł	ł		ł		ł
1 70 1 1		ł	ł		ł		I.		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	7	ł	ł		1	ł	1	ł		ł		1
1 50 1 1		1	1		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		1	3	1	ł		ł	ł	ł	ł	3	ł.	1	1
1 30 1 1	7	1	L I	1	ł	5	1	5	ł	1	ł	1	ł	4	ł		ł		1	ł		ł	1	ł	ł	2	ł	4	1
<   10     10	3	1	7	9	ł	5	ł	5	ł	9	ł	9	ł	6	ł	5	ł		1	ł	8	ł	ł	1	1	5	ł	5	1
-30		I.	1		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		1	4	ł		ł	ł	2	ł	ł	1	1		ł		ł
1 -50		ł.	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1	1	L		ł	ł		1	ł	ł	ł		ł		l
1 -70		ł	1		ł		ł		ł		ł		l		ł		ł		ł	ł		ł	1	1	1		ł		1
< -70		1			1		ł		l		ł		l		1		ł		ł	1		1	1	1	1		ł		ł

Table 3.40 : Simulated Data Set 4 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Total Biomass from True Values

Table 3.41 : Simulated Data Set 4 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Spawning Biomass from True Values

Methd HYB	RIILS	LAC1	LAC2	LAC3	I AC4	IAEFM	ICCPU	JE I SUI	RVIII	(SA	10	AGEA	ADA	PTIG	LM	I COL	SIITSE	RIITS	R21S	VPA	IC	ONV	El
	1	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1	- 1		ł		1	1		1	1	1	-		1		1
> 701	ł	1	1	ł	1	i	1	1	ł		1		1	I		1	1	1	1		I		ł
1 70 1	ł	ł	1	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł		ł	6	1	ł		I	1	ł	ł		ł.		ł
1 50 1	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł		ł	4	1	ł		ł	1	1	ł	2	ł.		ł
1 30 1	18	ł	1	1 3	1 2	1	ł	1 3	2 1	4	ł		ł	ł	3	1	1	1	1	5	ł	7	I
IX!10!: 10	2	10	1 10	7	1 8	10	1 10	1 1	3 1	4	I.		1	1	7	1	ł	1	ł	3	1	3	ł
-30	ł	ł	1	1	ł	ł	1	1	1	2	ł		1	1		ł	1	1	1		1		ł
1 -50 1	ł	1	1	1	I	ł	ł.	1	l		I		1	ł		I	1	1	1		ł		ł
1 -70 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ł		ł		1			1	1	ł	- 1		ł		ł
< -70	1	ł	1	1	1	1	1	ł	ł		ł		1	1		I.	ł	ł	I		ł		ł

# $\underbrace{ \underline{Table \ 3.42} }_{Mean \ F} \ \underbrace{ Simulated \ Data \ Set \ 4 }_{Hean \ F} \ \underbrace{ Frequency \ Distributions \ of \ Percentage \ Deviations \ of \ Estimates \ of \ Mean \ F \ (Ages \ 5-9) \ from \ True \ Values \ Age \ Simulates \ Age \ Simulates \ Simulat$

ethdiHY	BRI	ILS		łA	Ci	IA	C2	łA	C3	łA	C4	١A	EFM	10	CPU	EIS	URV	IX	SA	łC	AGE	AIAD	APTIC	LM	1 COL	SIIT	SER	111	SER	215\	/PA	1001	IVE (
1		1		l		1		ł		;		ł		1		1		1		ł		1	ł		1	1		1		ł		1	1
> 701		ł		ł		ł		1		1		ł		ł		ł		;		l		1	ł		ł	ł		ł		1		ł	ł
70		ł		ł		I.		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1	ł		1	8		ł		L		1	1
50 (		1		ł		ł		1		1		T		ł	2	1		ł		ł		1	ł		ł	3		ł		ł		1	ł
30	1	1		1	1	ł	1	ł		ł		ł	2	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	ł		ł	4		;	1	ł		1	1
1011	9	1	6	ł	8	ł	8	1	6	ł	7	1	6	ł	6	1	4	ł	2	ł		ł	1	4	1	I	1	1		ł	4	1.7	5 1
-30 1		1	4	ł	i	ł	1	1	4	ł	3	1	2	1	2	1	6	1	8	ł		ł	- 1	6	ł	8		ł		ł	3	1 3	
-50		1		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		I		ł		ł	9	ł	I		ł	ł		I		ł	3	ł	1
-70		1		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	1	ł	1		I	1		I		ł		1	ł
-701		1		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ł	1		ł	ł		1		1		1	1

ł	Method	ł	TSB	ſ	SS8	1	FBAR	ł
ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	1	1	2	ł	2	ł
1	LS	ł	12	ł	12	ł	-10	ł
ł	AC1	ł	6	ł	5	1	-1	ł
ł	AC2	ł	6	- 1	5	1	-1	ł
i	AC3	ł	10	1	9	ł	-9	ł
ł	AC4	l	9	ł	7	ł	-6	ł
ł	AEFN	ł	1	ł	2	l.	-1	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	4	1	4	ł	2	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	8	ł	8	1	-14	ł
ł	XSA	ł	-10	l	2	ł	-20	1
ſ	CAGEAN	ł	41	1	41		-65	1
ł	ADAPT	ł		1		1		
ł	GLM	ł	-3	ł	6	1	-16	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		1		ł
ł	TSER1	ł		ł		ł	-5	1
ł	TSER2	ł		I		I	10	Ì
ł	SVPA	ł	15	1	16	÷	-20	Ì
ł	CONVEN	ł	11	ł	12	ł	-15	ł
-								

Table 3.43 : Simulated Data Set 4 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

Table 3.44: Simulated Data Set 4 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

I	Method	ł	TSB	ł	SSB	ł	FBAR	ł
I		ł		I		ł		1
ł	HYBRID	ł	3	ł	3	ł	6	ł
ł	LS	I	13	ł	12	ł	11	ł
ł	AC1	ł	7	ł	6	ł	7	
ł	AC2	ł	7	1	5	ł	8	ł
ł	AC3	ł	11	!	9	1	10	ł
ł	AC4	ł	10	ł	8	ł	9	1
ł	AEFN	ł	7	ł	5	ł	12	1
ł	CCPUE	ł	7	1	5	ł	15	1
ł	SURVIV	ł	9	ł	8	ł	16	ł
ł	XSA	ł	17	1	10	1	23	1
ł	CAGEAN	ł	41	ł	41	ł	66	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		1
ł	GLM	ł	7	ł	8	- {	18	1
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		ł		1
ł	TSER1	ł		I		ļ	5	1
ł	TSER2	ł		Ì		1	10	1
1	SVPA	ł	20	Ì	21	i	28	Ì
ł	CONVEN	ł	14	1	14	ł	17	ł

Methd    Age	3	4	5	67	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	78	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5							1
   > 70     50     50     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	2 1 2 4 1	1 1 4 2	1 3 2 4	2 3	3 1 5	1 2 3 3	2 2 3	1 1 1 4	21 11 11 31	1 1 2 4 1	2 3 4	1 3 1 4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 1 1 2 3 5 2 4	2 1 2 5	3 4 2	1 3 5	1              	1 3 3 3	1 1 1 2 3	1 4 1 3 1	1 2 4 1	1 3 1 4	1 5 4	1 1 3 5	3 4 2	1 4 2	11 11 11 41 11 21	3 3 2 1	1 1 1 2 3	1 3 1 3 1	2 3 2	2 1 4	5	5	4 2	1 4 1 4	41 11
Methd    Age	3	4	5	67	8	9	10			3	4	5		78	9				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121		4	5	6	7	8			11 1	1
> 70    70     50     30     30     -30     -50     -70     < -70	2 1 1 4 1	1 1 1 4 2	2 2 4 1	1 1 3 2 2 3 4 2	1 4 3	1 2 2 2 2	8	1 1 3 3	5    3  	2 1 1 4 2	2 1 2 3 2	1 2 3 1	3 4 2 2 3 2	2 1 1 2 2 4 2 4 2 2 1 2	1 2 1 2 4	1 5 2 2	1 4 2 1	51 51 21 11 11	2 1 5 2	1 2 6 1	1 1 3 3 2	4 2 1 2	1 3 1 2 2 1	2 2 4 1 1	2 1 1 5 1	1 3 1 2 1 2	2 2 5 1	11 11 11 11 11 61	2 1 3 3	2 5 2	1 1 4 3 1	1 3 2 4	1 3 1 3 2	1 1 2 4	1 1 2 4	1 1 4 1	1 3	
Methd    Age   		4	5	67	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	79	9	10	11	121	3																			1
> 70    70     50     30     30     (110 )   -30     -50     -70     < -70	2 2 3 1	1 5 2	1 2 2 1 2	1 3	1 2 6	7 3	4 4 1	1 4 3	   5  2	1 1 2 5 1	2 2 4	1 5 3	2 :	1	6	1 4 4	3 4 2	1 1 21 71	1 3 2 3 1	3 4	4 4	4 3	3 6	4 3	3 6	5 3	5 2	21 41										****
Methd    Age																																						1
   > 70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	2 2 3 2 1	1 1 2 4	1 3 5 1		3 5		1 1 6	1 8												3 2 2	i 3	1 1 5 3	1			3												
<pre>IMethd! Age !</pre>	3	4	5		8	9	10	11	121																													

Table 3.45 : Simulated Data Set S	: Frequency Distributions of	Percentage Deviation of	Estimates of N at age from True Values
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------------

1 1	lethod	ł	Age 3	ł	Age 4	ł	Age 5	ł	Age 6	ł	Age 7	ł	Age 8	ł	Age 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age ii	ł	Age 12	1
ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1
H	4YBR I D	ł	4	ł	-1	ł	0	ł	-3	ł	3	ł	-11	ł	-5	ł	-19	ł	-9	ł	-10	ł
L	.S	ł	18	ł	8	ł	23	ł	7	ł	17	ł	2	ł	-3	ł	-5	ł	-14	ł	-21	ł
I A	AC1	ł	6	ł	-1	ł	17	ł	-3	ł	12	ł	-8	ł	-7	ł	-5	ł	-16	ł	-19	ł
A	AC2	ł	6	ł	-1	ł	20	ł	-4	ł	15	ł	-8	ł	-7	ł	-4	ł	-18	ł	-19	1
I A	AC3	ł	23		14	ł	21	ł	10	ł	20	ł	1	ł	6	ł	8	i	18	ł	8	1
I A	AC4	ł	20	ł	17	ł	27	ł	10	ł	25	1	2	ł	5	ł	7	1	15	ł	2	1
I A	AEFM	ł	22	ł	4	ł	2	ł	-10	ł	10	ł	-16	ţ	-6	ł	-18	ł	-42	ļ	-44	ł
1 0	CCPUE	ł	16	ł	5	ł	13	ł	1	ł	14	ł	1	ł	-0	ł	1	1	-9	1	-16	1
1 5	SURVIV	ł	26	ł	i	ł	-1	ł	-13	ł	-16	1	-20	ł	-12	ł	-4	ł	-15	ł	-24	ł
ίX	(SA	ł	14	ł	8	ł	10	ł	6	ł	3	ł	-4	ł	-8	ł	-14	ł	-35	ł	-58	1
1 0	CAGEAN	ł	15	ł	9	ł	8	ł	7	ł	8	ł	7	ł	11	ł	12	ł	14	ł	20	ł
A	ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1
1 6	GLM	ł	3	ł	-4	ł	3	ł	-6	ł	~5	ł	-22	ł	-21	ł	-55	ł	-58	ł	-94	1
1 0	COLSIS	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		1
l T	rser1	ł		ł	-10	ł	-8	ł	-6	ł	-8	ł	-13	ł	-16	ļ	-23	ł	-27	ł		ł
I T	ISER2	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		i
1 5	GVPA	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
1 C	CONVEN	ł		1		ł		Ş		ł		I		ł		ł		I		1		ł

Table 3.46 : Simulated Data Set 5 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of N at age to True Values

Table 3.47: Simulated Data Set 5 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of N at age to True Values

-																							
1	Method	1	Age 3	)	Age 4	1	Age 5	1	Age 6	1	Age /	i	Age	8	1	Age 9	i	Age 10	i	Age 11	i	Age 12	1
ł		ł		ł		ł		1		1		1			;		ł		1		ì		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	42	1	31	1	24	ł	27	1	22	1	25		1	26	ł	31	ł	32	ł	65	
ł	LS	ł	35	1	28	ł	30	ł	22	ł	25	1	15		1	21	ł	21	ł	23	ł	58	ł
ł	AC1	ł	35	- 1	38	1	29	ł	27	1	29	- 1	17		1	25	ł	23	ł	26	ł	47	ł
ł	AC2	ł	36	1	39	1	33	ł	28	ł	32	ł	17		l	25	ł	23	1	28	ł	47	1
1	AC3	ł	37	- 1	28	1	28	ł	20	I	31	1	21		ł	29	ł	21	ł	53	ł	42	ł
ł	AC4	ł	39	;	31	ł	35	÷	23	ł	37		24		ł	27	T	20	ł	57	ļ	48	ł
1	AEFM	ł	61	1	30	1	30	ł	40	ł	38	1	41		ł	46	ł	46	ł	50	ł	62	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	34	ł	30	ł	24	1	21	1	33	ł	32		ł	31	ł	37	ł	48	ł	75	;
1	SURVIV	;	42	1	30	1	36	ł	27	1	24	1	26		{	17	ł	21	ł	28	ł	36	ł
1	XSA	Ì	28	Ì	19	Ì	20	1	17	1	16	1	13		ł	15	i	32	÷.	54	Ì	66	Ì
	CAGEAN	i	29	ļ	21	Ì	18	i	17	1	14	i	15		1	16	1	19	i	24	i	28	i
	ADAPT			i		i		i		į		i			i		i	•••	i		i		i
	GLM	i	27		29	i	18	i	23	i	21	i	26		i	27	i	60	i	63	i	102	÷
	COLSIS	i	27	í		i	10	i	10	i		i	10		i	11	i	00	÷	00	i	101	i
	TSER1	i		i	29	i	24	i	18	i	24	i	29		i	34	i	40	i	53	i		i
	TSER2	i		1	27	i		1	10	;	21		2,		i		÷	10		20	÷		1
	SVPA	+		1		1				1					1		1		1		1		1
		1		;				1				1			1		1		1		-		1
i 	CONVEN	•		i		i i		i		i		i			1		i		i		i		ì

Table 3.48 : Simulated Data Set 5 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of F at age from True Values

Methd    Age																																									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	i 1 2 1 4	1 2 2 7	2 1 2 3	2 1 1 3	1 1 5 2	1 2 2 2 2	3 2 3 2	1 1 5 3	2 4 2	3	1 1 1 3	1 2 3	3 2	1 3 4	1 2 5	1 4 4	1 3 3 3	1 1 3 3	2 1 1 2 1 2	21 21 21 11	1 1 2 2	1 1 3 2	2	1 1 1 3 2	1 1 3 2	3 5 2	1 1 2 4 2	1 1 1 2 7	3 2 2 1	11 21 41 11 21	1 1 2 2 1	1 1 3 2	1	1 2 1 3 2	1 2 1 3 2	1 1 2 3	2 1 5 2	2	2	1	- 23
IMethdi I Age I	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	ł	6	7	8	9	10	11	121
> 70     70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	1 1 2 4	3 2 4	252	1 1 3 2	1 3 3 2	2 3 4 1	3 3 3 1	1 3 2 3	1 1 4 1	21 21 41 31	1 1 1 2 4	2 2 2	1 1 2 5	1 1 4 2	1 3 2 3	1 1 4 3	3 3 3 1	1 2 1 1 4	1 1 4 1	11 21 31 31 11	1 2 1 1 1	1 1 6 2	1 1 1 4 2	3 1 1 2 3	1 1 2 1 3	1 2 2 3 2	2 1 2 1 2 2	3 1 1 1 3	4 1 1 3	4  2  1  1  1	2 2 1 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 4 3	1 3 2 3 1	1 3 2 3	1 1 3 3	1 4 1 2 1	1 4 1 3	1 1 2 2 2	3 1 1 3	4  1  2  1  
Nethd    Age	3	4	5	SU 6	RVI 7	8	9	10	11	 12	3	4	5	) 6	(SA 7	8	9	10	11	ا 121	3	4	5	0 6	AGE 7	AN 8	9	10	11	12					AD	APT					1
-   > 70    70     50     30    <10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	1 1 4 4	1 1 7	3 2 3	4 1 3	2 3 2 1 2	3 1 3 2 1	1 2 3 1 3	1 1 1 3 3	2 2 3 2 1	11 21 31 21 11	1 3 1 3 1	2 6 2	1 3 4 2	1 1 3 4 1	2 4 4	1 1 3	1 4 2 2 1	3 1 4 1 1	5 1 2 2	41 21 11 21 11 11	1 3 6	4 3 3	4	28	1 1 7 1	1 8 1	3 6 1	15	3	1											
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	COLS 7	IS 8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	SER 7	11 8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	ŧ	6	7	8	9	10	11	
-   > 70     70     50     30     (10 )   -30     -50     -70     ( -70)	2 5 3	3 3 2	2 3 5	2 2 3 2	1 1 2 4	1 3 3 2	1 2 2 3	2 4 2 1 1	1 3 2 3 1	91 11												1 2 3 3	4	1 2 4	3 1 3 2	2 2 3	2 3 1 1 2	1 1 2 3 1	2 1 2 3	I										~ ~ ~	
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121																					
> 70     70     50     30     30     30     -30     -50     -70     < -70						-													-					•																	

for a second

ł	Method	ł	Age 3	ł	Age 4	ł	Age 5	ł	Age 6	ł	Age 7	ł	Age 8	ł	Age 9	ł	Age 10	I	Age 11	ł	Age 12	ł
ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ļ		ł		ł		1		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	-6	ł	-14	ł	-5	ł	2	ļ	-4	ł	9	ł	6	ł	6	ł	9	ł	4	ł
ł	LS	ł	-20	ł	-23	ł	-30	ł	-10	ł	-20	1	-7	ł	3	ļ	-11	ł	16	ł	12	!
ł	AC1	ł	-8	1	-14	ł	-24	ł	3	í	-14	ł	6	ł	8	ł	-9	ł	16	ł	12	ł
ł	AC2	ł	-8	ł	-14	ł	-27	ł	4	ł	-17	ł	5	ł	8	ł	-10	ł	17	ł	12	ł
ł	AC3	ł	-26	ł	-30	ł	-28	ł	-13	ł	-24	ł	-6	ł	-7	ł	~26	I	-25	ł	-9	1
ł	AC4	ł	-22	1	-33	ł	-35	ł	-13	ł	-29	ł	-6	ł	-7	ł	-23	ł	-21	ł	-6	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	-25	ł	-19	I	-7	ł	12	1	-11	ł	16	ł	8	1	14	1	54	ł	63	ł
ł	CCPUE	l	-18	ł	-21	ł	-19	ł	-3	ł	-17	ł	-5	ł	1	ł	-15	ł	11	ł	19	ł
١	SURVIV	ł	-29	ł	-16	ł	-4	ł	14	1	18	ł	19	1	14	ł	-10	ł	12	ł	18	ł
ļ	XSA	ł	-16	ł	-24	ł	-16	ł	-9	ł	-5	ł	0	ł	9	ł	6	ł	35	ł	53	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	-37	ł	-24	ł	-16	ł	-15	ł	-18	ł	-26	ł	-16	ł	-30	ł	-48	ł	-55	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		I		ł		ł		ł
ł	GLM	ł	-30	1	-10	ł	-5	ł	0	1	8	ł	19	ł	17	l	40	ł	30	ł	79	i
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ļ		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	TSER1	1		ł	-4	ł	-1	ł	2	ł	8	ł	16	ł	15	1	11	ł	11	ł		ł
ł	TSER2	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
i	SVPA	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	CONVEN	ł		1		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł

Table 3.49: Simulated Data Set 5 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of F at age to True Values

Table 3.50 : Simulated Data Set 5 ; Root Mean Square Log Ratio of F at age to True Values

!	Method	;	Ane	3	1	Aqe	4	1 1	Aqe	5	1 A	ge 6	 An	e 7		An	2 8	!	Age	9		Age 10	1	Age 11	!	Aqe 12	!
i		i		-	i	nge	·	i	ige.	-	1			. ,	i			i	nge	'	i		i		i		i
÷.	HYBRID	i	4	9	i	3	4	ì	3(	)	i.	32		28			27	i	:	24	i	31		59	i	52	÷.
	LS	i		7	1		6	1	39		Ì.	29		30			19	i		19	1	33	1	44	Ì	44	1
	AC1	i	5	0	1	4	0	Ì.	35	5	i i	39		37			21	1		22	Ì	37	1	54	1	25	1
ł	AC2	ł	5	0	ł	4	2	ł	39	7	ł	41		42	ł		22	ł	:	24	ł	40	1	55	ł	25	ł
ł	AC3	ł	4	6	ł	3	9	1	35	5	1	29		36			29	ł		20	ł	38	ł	62	ł	20	ł
÷	AC4	ł	5	4	1	4	3	ł	43	3	1	34		44			32	1	1	24	ł	45	ł	69	I	23	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	7	4	ł	3	3	ł	3/	9	1	58		44	1		52	ł	4	45	ł	84	ł	83	ł	92	1
ł	CCPUE	ļ	4	9	ł	3	6	ł	3	i	1	28		41	1		37	ł		27	ł	53	ł	71	ł	76	ł
I	SURVIV	ł	5	5	ł	3	1	ł	39	7	1	36		30			27	ł	;	33	ł	45	ł	48	1	32	1
ł	XSA	ł	4	1	ł	2	8	ł	20	5	1	25	1	21	ł		17	- 1	;	36	ł	57	ł	55	ł	72	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	4	0	ł	3	1	ł	21	1	ł	17		24	ł		31	1		21	ł	34	ł	50	I	56	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł			ł			ł			i				1			ł			ł		ł		ł		ł
	6l.M	ł	3	6	ł	2	8	ł	18	3	I.	24		23			27	ł		30	ł	45	ł	35	ł	83	ł
	COLSIS	ł			1			ł			ł							ł			ł		1		ł		ł
	TSERI	ł			ł	2	4	ł	25	5	1	18		32	ł		39	ł		35	ł	33	ł	38	ł		ł
	TSER2	ł			1			ł			1							ł			ł		ł		ł		ł
	SVPA	ł			;			ł			1				1			ł			ł		ł		1		I.
ł	CONVEN	ł			ł			ł			I.							ł			ł		ł		1		ł

Table 3.51 : Simulated Data Set 5 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Total Biomass from True Values

1Methd1HY	BRI	HL.	3	IA	Ci	\A	C2	1A	C3	1A	C4	IA	EFM	10	CPU	ElS	URV	IIX	SA	łC	AGE	AlAD	APTIG	LĦ	1 COI	SIITSE	RIITS	ER21SVPA	CON	IVE
1 1		1		ł		ł		1		ł		1		ł		÷.		1		1		ł	1		ł	ł	1	1	1	ł
> 70		ł		ł		ł		;		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł			ł	ł	1	1	1	ł
1 70 1		1		ł.		ł		ł		ł		1		ł	1	I		ł		ł.		1	1		ł	ł	1	1	1	!
1 50 1	1	1	2	ł	1	ł	1	ł	1	ł	3	ł	2	1	1	ł		ł		ł		1	- 1		ł		ł	ł	1	1
1 30 1	2	ł	3	ł	3	1	3	ł	7	ł	5	ł	2	ł	3	ł	1	ł	1	ł	3	1		2	ł	1	1	1	1	ł
<   10	3	ł	4	ł	2	1	3	ł		ł		ł	3	1	2	ł	5	ł	9	ł	7	ł	1	5	ł	ł	ł	1	I	ł
-30	3	ł	1	ł	3	ł	2	ł	2	ł	2	ł	2	1	2	ł	3	1		ł		1	- {	2	ł	ł	ł	1	1	1
-50	1	L		1	1	ł	1	ł		ł		ł	1	1	1	1	1	ł		ſ		ł	1	1	1	1	ł	1	1	ł
-70		1		ł		l		I		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	1		ł	1	ł	ł	ł	1
IK -701		1		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł	1		ł	1	ł	ł	ł	;

Table 3.52: Simulated Data Set 5 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Spawning Biomass from True Values

Methd HYBRI LS	IAC1	LAC2	IAC3	IAC4	LAEF	I ICCF	PUEISUR	VIIXSA	I CAGE	ALADA	PTIGLN	(COLSI)	TSERIITS	ER21SVPA	I CONVE I
	ł	1	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	1	1	ł		ł	1	1
> 70	ł	1	;	ł	t	1 1	L I	ł	1	ł	ł	1 1	ł	ł	1 1
1 70 1 1	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	I	1	ł	ł		ł	ł	1 1
1 50 1 1	ł	ł	1 2	1 3	12	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	l	1 1	1	ł	1 1
30 3 1	4   2	3	14	14	1	1 4	11	1	4	ł	ł	1 1	ł	5	1 1
( 10   1	5   6	15	12	1	14	1.2	2   4	18	16	ł	4	1 1	1	ł	1 1
-30   6	1   2	12	12	12	12	1 3	316	2	ł	ł	15		ł	ł	1 1
I-50 I I	ł	I	ł	ł	1 1	1	1	ł	1	ł	1	1 1	ł	1	1
-70	1	I	1	1	ł	1	1	ł	ł	I	I	1 1	1	ł	
< -70	1	ł	ł	ł	1	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	ł	1 1	ł	1	1 1

Table 3-53: Simulated Data Set 5 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Hean F (Ages 5-9) from True Values

1ethd i H'	/BR	١IL	5	IA	Ci	IA	C2	1A	C3	١A	C4	łA	EFM	10	CPU	EIS	URV	ΙX	SA	łC	AGE	AIAD	APTIC	LM	ICOL	SIIT.	SER	1175	ER21SVPA	1001	IVE I
ł		ł		ł		÷		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		1	ł		1	ł		ł	1	ł	ł
> 701		ł				I.		ł		1		ł	4	ł		ł				ł		1	ł	1	ł	1		1	1	1	1
70		1		1		I		ł		ł		ł	2	1	1	1		ł	1	ł		ł	1	1	1	ł	3	ł	1	ł	ł
50	4	1		ł		I		I		ł	1	ł		ł	2	ł	2	ł		I.		ł	1		1	1		1	1	ł	1
30 1	2	ł	4	ł	6	I.	6	ł	2	ł	i	ł	1	ł	2	ł	7	ł	6	ł		ł	ł	6	1	1	3	1	ł	1	- 1
11011	1	ł	4	I.	2	ł	2	ł	1	ł	2	1	2	ł	2	ł	1	1	3	ł		1	ł	1	ł	ł	2	1	ł	1	1
-30	3	ł	2	1	2	ł	2	ł	6	ł	5	ł	1	1	2	ł		ł		1	9	ł	1	i	1	ł		1	1	ł	ł
-50		÷		ł		ł		ł	1	ł	1	1		1		ł		1		ł	1	1	ł		ł	1	2	ł	ł	1	ł
-70		ł		ł		ł		T		ţ		ł		1	1	1		1		1		ł	1		ł	1		ł	ł	1	١
-701		ł		ł		1		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		1	1		1	t		ł	ł	1	1

ł	Method	ł	TSB	ł	<b>SS</b> 8	1	FBAR	I.
ł		ł		1				ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	-4	ł	-5	ł	9	ł
ł	LS	ł	9	ł	6	ł	1	ł
ł	AC1	ł	0	i	-0	1	7	ł
ł	AC2	ł	1	ł	i	ł	7	1
ł	AC3	ł	14	ł	11	1	-14	ł
ł	AC4	ł	17	ł	14	ł	-i1	1
ł	AEFM	ł	1	ł	-3	I	35	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	5	ł	4	ł	0	I
ł	SURVIV	ł	-10	ł	-16	1	17	ł
ł	XSA	ł	1	1	~4	ł	18	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	4	ł	4	ł	-27	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		1
ł	GLM	ł	-10	ł	-17	ł	24	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		1		ł
ł	TSER1	ł		ł		1	12	ł
ł	TSER2	ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	SVPA	ł		1		ł		ł
ł	CONVEN	l		ł		1		1

Table 3.54: Simulated Data Set 5 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

Table 3.55: Simulated Data Set 5 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

_							•	
1	Hethod	1	TSB	1	SSB		FBAR	1
ł		1		ł		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	23	ł	20	1	26	I
ł	LS	1	19	I	14	;	14	1
ł	AC1	ł	20	ł	13	1	19	1
ł	AC2	ł	21	1	14	{	20	ł
1	AC3	Ł	21	ł	20	ł	22	ł
ł	AC4	ł.	24	ł	23	ł	24	ł
ł	AEFM	Ł	26	1	26	ł	46	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	26	ł	28	ł	37	ł
ł	SURVIV	1	17	ł	19	ł	19	1
ł	XSA	Ł	7	ł	7	ł	22	I
ł	CAGEAN	ł	11	1	9	1	28	1
ł	ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	GLM	ł	19	ł	22	I	30	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		1		ł		1
ł	TSER1	ł		ł		ł	34	1
ł	TSER2	ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	SVPA	ł		ł		ł		1
i	CONVEN	ł		ł		ł		ł
-								

Methd    Aqe																																								1
-   > 70    70     50     30     30     (10     -30     -50     -70     < -70	1 1 3 3 2	1 2 2 1	1 2 2 3	2 1 2 3	2 1 4	1 2 1 3 2	1 2 2 1 3	2 1 2	1 1 1 4 2	- 1        9	1 1 4 4	1 2 1 5	1 2 5 2	2 2 1 3 2	i 3 3 3	1 4 3 1	1 3 4 2	1 1 3 4	1 2 2 5			1 1 3 5	1 3 2 4	3 3 1	4 5	35	1 3 5	2 1 6	1 1 1 5	- 1  1  1    2	2 3 3	1 1 3 2	1 3 2 4	4 1 2	1 3 5	35	i 3 5	2 1 5	1 1	 1  1  2
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	С 6	CPU 7	E 8	9	10	11	1
-  > 70    70     50     30       30	6 1 2 1	3 1 2 1	2 2 3	2 2 2 1	3 1 2 4	2 2 3 2	3 1 1 4	1 1 3 3	2 2	41 1 21	4 2 1 3	3 2 1 1 2	2 3 3 2	4 1 2 2	3 1 2 3	2 1 1 3 2	3 1 3 3	1 3 1 3	3 1 2	3  1  2    1	3 1 4	1 2 1 2	2 1 1 3	1 1 3	1 1 2	2 1 1 1	2 1 1	2 1 4	1 1 3 3	1        	1 2 2	2 1 2 3	1	1 1 4 2	1 1 2 3	2 2 3 1	1 2 6 1	4 3 3	3	11 11 21 1 31 21
Nethd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	с 6	A6E 7	AN 8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	A 6	DAP	8	9	10	11	121
→ 70     70     50     30     30     (110     -30     -50     -70     < -70	3 3 2 2	1 2 3 3	5 4	43	4 2	1 3 2	4	1 2 3	1 2 4 2 1		1 2 3 2	1 1 3 3	1 4 5	1 3 5	1 2 6	1 2 5	1 1 7	3	1 2 3	   1  7  1	1 3 3 1 2	1 2 2 3 2	1 4	5	4	1 3	1 4 5	1 8 1	1 6 2	11 1 51 21										
Methd    Age	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	 12	3	4	5	T 6	SER 7	28	9	10	11	121
> 70     70     50     30    < 10     -30     -50     -70    < -70	1 2 1 5	1 1 3 4	1 1 7 1	1 1 4 3	1 1 2 6	1 1 2 4	i i i	4	2	                                   												1 1 6	1 2 5 2	43	1 4 5	1 5 2	1 3 4	2	25											
<pre>iMethd; Age   </pre>																																								

£.....

Table 3.56: Simulated Data Set 6 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of N at age from True Values

52

																								·
1	Method	ł	Age 3	ł	Age 4	ł	Age 5	ł	Age 6	1	Ag	je 7	-	E A	ige 8	ł	Age 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age ii	ł	Age 12	1
ł		1		ł		ł		ł		1			1	i i		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	11	ł	15	ł	11	ł	8	1		2	1		5	ł	6	ł	3	I	5	ł	11	1
I	LS	ł	1	ł	27	ł	21	1	12	1		4	1		3	I	4	ł	-6	ł	-5	ł	10	I
ł	AC1	ł	-14	ł	-9	ł	2	ł	-14	ł		-12	1		-24	ł	-17	1	-14	1	-16	ł	-23	ł
ł	AC2	ł	-14	ł	-13	I	2	ł	-14	1		-13	1		-26	ł	-16	ł	-15	ł	-16	i	-30	1
ł	AC3	ł	62	ł	39	ł	33	ł	36	1		29	1		31	1	31	ł	16	ł	27	ł	26	ł
ł	AC4	ł	65	ł	43	ł	36	ł	37	i		29	ł		31	ł	33	ł	16	ł	23	ł	22	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	23	I	-3	ł	6	ł	-19			-31	1		-12	ł	-23	ł	-5	ł	-13	ł	-3	1
1	CCPUE	ł	-2	í	19	ł	-5	ł	-8	1		16	ł		-9	ł	-17	ł	-20	1	-32	ł	-17	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	29	ł	-7	ł	-13	١	-23	1		-23			-25	ł	-18	ł	-25	ł	-33	ł	-30	ł
ł	XSA	ł	11	ł	9	ł	11	ł	8			4			4	ł	3	ł	-0	ł	-2	ł	-5	ł
1	CAGEAN	ł	15	ł	13	ł	12	ł	8	1		7			10	ł	15	ł	16	1	17	ł	25	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		ł		1			1			ł		ł		ł		ł		1
1	GLM	ł	-1	ł	3	ł	4	ł	-5	1		-7			-9	1	-5	ł	-49	1	-29	ł	-54	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		ł		ł		1				1		ł		ł		ł		ł		1
	TSERI	1		Ì	2	1	2	Ì	-1			~8	1	ł	-12	1	-19	1	-23	1	-29	ł		1
	TSER2	i		ł		Ì		Ì					1			Ì		1		1		1		ł
	SVPA	ł		1		1		1					1	1		Ì		1		1		1		1
	CONVEN	i		i		i		i					į			i		i		i		ì		i

Table 3.57: Simulated Data Set 6 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of N at age to True Values

Table 3.58: Simulated Data Set 6 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of N at age to True Values

1	Method	ł	Age 3	5	Age	4	1	Aqe 5	1	Aqe	6	14	lge 7		Aqe	8	ł	Age	9	ł	Age 10	ł	Aqe 11	ł	Age 12	}
1		ł	-	1	-		1	-	ł	•		L	-		-		ł			ł	-	l	-	ł	-	1
ł	HYBRID	ł	30	ł		43	ł	29	ł	37		ł	30	1	2	9	1	29		ł	32	ł	31	ł	31	ł
ł	LS	ł	16	1		33	ł	25	ł	27		ł	16	ł	2	22	1	18	1	ţ.	22	ł	21	ł	23	1
ł	AC1	ł	26			23	ł	18	ł	33		ł	20	ł	3	2	ł	24		ł	25	ł	31	ł	56	1
ł	AC2	ł	27	ł		30	1	20	ł	34	1	ł	23	1	3	3	ł	24		L	25	ł	31	ł	70	1
ł	AC3	ł	76	ł		57	ł	49	ł	47		ł	45	1	5	13	ł	53		ł	40	ł	74	ł	54	1
ł	AC4	ł	78	1		62	ł	52	ł	51		l	48		5	2	1	49		L	37	ł	67	ł	59	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	76	1		56	ł	37	1	40	)	ł	57	1	7	5	ł	43		Ł	55	ł	31	ł	62	ł
ł	CCPUE	ł	29	1		40	I.	19	ł	34		I.	36	1	3	6	ł	25	i i	ł	30	ł	42	ł	72	1
I	SURVIV	ł	51	1		26	1	19	ł	32	2	l	30	1	З	33	1	23		L	32	ł	45	ł	43	ł
ł	XSA	ł	28	1		20	ł	18	ł	15	;	ł	14	1	1	6	ł	16	,	ł	16	ł	19	ł	19	ł
ł	CAGEAN	ł	40	1		26	ł	18	ł	12	2	ł	12	ł	1	8	ł	22	2	ł.	17	ł	24	ł	36	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł		1			ł		ł			I.		ł			I			ł		ł		ł		1
1	GLM	ł	37	;		30	;	20	ł	28	}	ł	24	ł	2	25	ł	37		Ł	56	ł	35	ł	63	ł
!	COLSIS	ł		1			ł		ł			ł		1			ł			ł		١		ł		ł
ł	TSER1	i		ł		17	1	16	ł	19	1	ł	16	1	2	3	ł	31		ł	37	ł	38	ł		ł
ł	TSER2	ł		1			ł		ł			I.		1			ł			ł		ł		ł		1
ł	SVPA	ł		ł			ł		ł			ł		1			ł			ł		ł		ł		1
ł	CONVEN	ł		ļ			ł		ł			L		1			ł			l		ł		ł		ł

- 1	

Table 3.59: Simulated Data Set 6 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviation of Estimates of F at age from True Values

																	_																							_
Methd			I	IYBR	ID				ł				L	S					ł				ł	ACI					ł				f	C2					1	l
Age   3									1																															
> 70    70     50     30     ( 10   1   -30   5   -50   2   -70   2   ( -70	1 2 1 2 2	1 1 2 4	2 3 1 2	1 1 2 3	1 2 1 2 2	332	1 2 1 3	1	21 11 11 11 11	4	1 1 7	1 2 3	1 2 2 4	1 3 1 5	1 2 2 3	1 1 4 2	1 3 2 2	1 2 3	21 11 11 11 11 21	2 3 1 2	1 2 3 3	233	3 1 1 3	1 2 2 4	3 5 2	1 2 1 1 3	1 2 2 3 2	1 2 3 3	31 21 11 21 21 21 21	2 3 1 2	4 2 3	2 3	3 1 2 2	1 1 2 1 4	3 1 4 2	1 2 1 1	1 2 2 2 3	1 2 3 3	3  2  1  2	
Methd    Age   3 	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
> 70    70     50     30     <10     -30   1   -50   3   -70   3   < -70  3	4 2 2	1 5 2	1 5 2	1 2 3 2	1 2 3 2	1 2 5	1 1 1 3 2	1 5 1	11 11 21 31 31	13	4 2 1	2 4 2	1 1 4 1	1 3 3	1 2 2 3	1 2 5	1 1 1 2 3	1 2 1 3	11 11 21 41 21	2 2 2 1	2 1 1 2 3	2 2 1 2 2	5 1 3	3 2 1 1 2 1 2 1	4 1 3 1	2 1 2 2 2	2 1 4 1	1 1 1 4 1	1  1  2  2  1  2	2 2 2 3	2 2 3	1 2 2 2 2 1	2 1 2 3 1	1 4 2 2	2 1 2 2 2	2 1 3 3	1 3 1 2 3	2 1 1 2 3	21 11 11 21	
:Methd:   Age   3 	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12!	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3										
> 70    70     50     30   2   (110   2   -30     -50   2   -70   2   < -70  2	1 3 2 1 3	1 1 3 5	1 4 1 3	2 2 3 1 2	2 3 1 1 2 1	2 1 1 2 2 1	2 1 1 2 3 1	2 3 3	31 11 31 11 11 11	1 1 4	2 7	1 2 6	2 5 2	1 1 4 4	1 2 3 3	1 1 2 1 2	225	1 1 3	1  3  2  4	1	35	37	1 3 6	1	1	17	34		1											
Methd    Age   3 	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	121	3	4	5	4	7	8	9	10	11	121										12	-   
> 70    70     50     30   1	3 4 2 1	3 5 1 1	2 2 3 2 1	1 3 3 1 2	2 3 3 1 1	1 3 2 2 1	6 1 1 1	2 3 4 1	41 31 11										1		1	1 1	1 2 7	1 4 3	1	1 1 1 4	1 1 1 2	2 2 5												i
IMethdi         Age       3         I       701         I       701         I       501         I       301         I       1011         I       -301         I       -501         I       -701         I       -701																			 12                                  			_ = =																		_

-							A E		·····		Ann 7		 A 0		A 0		A-n 10		A 11		A 17	
1	nethod	1	Age 3	1	нде 4	1	нце з	1	нде о	1	HÅF \	1	Age 8	1	Age 9	1	Age 10	1	Age 11	1	Age 12	
1		1		ł		1		i		1	_	1	-	1		1		i	-	i		ł
		ł	-39	i	-10	i	-14	ł	-4	ł	-2	i	-5	ł	-11	i	-15	i	-23	ł	-10	1
1	LS	ł	-30	ł	-24		-25	1	~9	1	-5	ł	-3	1	-8	1	-5	1	-17	1	-8	ł
ł	AC1	ł	-15	ł	14	ł	-3	ł	22	ł	14	ł	31	ł	17	ł	7	1	4	ł	25	ł
ł	AC2	ł	-15	ł	20	ł	-4	ł	23	ł	16	;	33	ł	17	ł	8	ł	5	ł	27	ł
ł	AC3	ł	-93	ł	-37	ł	-38	ł	-36	ł	-33	1	-34	ł	-40	ł	-29	ł	-56	ł	-29	i
1	AC4	l	-93	I	-41	l	-41	ł	-36	ł	-33	ł	-35	ł	-41	ł	-28	ł	-51	1	~28	
ł	AEFN	ł	-52	ł	11	1	-7	ł	29	ł	43	ł	24	ł	25	ł	-i	ł	-i	ł	1	1
ł	CCPUE	ł	-27	I	-14	1	4	ł	15	1	-18	1	13	1	18	ł	13	1	24	ł	26	1
ł	SURVIV	÷	-58	ł	14	ł	13	I	32	;	28	ł	31	ł	19	ţ	21	ţ	15	1	36	ł
1	XSA	1	-39	1	-5	;	-15	ł	-5	1	-6	;	-5	1	-8	1	-12	;	-20	ł	2	1
	CAGEAN	Ì	-62	Ì	-18	i.	-19	Ì	-12	Ì	-27	Ì	-34	1	-23	1	-24	1	-58	Ì	-44	Ì
	ADAPT	÷		ł		į.		i		i		I		1		i		1		!		-
	GLĦ	i	-39	i	-9	i	-4	i	-1	i	0	i	6	i	-7	i	52	i	-12	i	35	÷
	COLSIS	i	•.	i		i		i	-	÷	×	i	Ŭ	ł	'	i	-	i		1	~~	÷
	TSERI	i		1	-4	i	3	i	8	÷	9	1	15	i	22	÷	18	1	23	;		i
	TSER2	1		-	7		0	1	0	4	'		10	;		-	10		20	1		-
		1		;		1		1		1		1		1		1		1		-		1
	SVPA	1		1		1		i		1		ì		i		1		i		i		1
i	CONVEN	i		i		i		i		i		i		i		i		i		i		i

Table 3.60; Simulated Data Set 6 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of F at age to True Values

Table3.61 : Simulated Data Set 6 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of F at age to True Values

Nethod	ł	Age 3	ł	Age 4	ł	Age 5	ł	Age 6	ł	Age 7	ł	Age 8	ł	Age 9	ł	Age 10	ł	Age 11	ł	Age 12	ł
	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		l		ł		ł		ł		i		ł
HYBRID	ł	51	i	46	ł	36	1	40	ţ	35	ł	37	ł	24	I	36	ł	63	ł	69	1
LS	ł	48	ł	33	ł	33	ł	29	ł	21	ł	31	ł	25	ł	25	ł	54	ł	51	1
AC1	ł	58	ł	32	ł	28	ł	45	ł	28	ł	42	ł	36	ł	29	ł	56	ł	43	1
AC2	ł	58	ł	39	ł	30	1	48	ł	32	ł	44	ł	39	ł	29	ł	57	ł	46	
AC3	ł	102	ł	57	ł	53	ł	47	ł	50	ł	61	1	53	ł	51	ł	78	ł	44	1
AC4	I	102	ł	63	ł	57	I	52	ł	54	I	60	ł	54	ł	50	ł	74	ł	42	
AEFM	ł	86	ł	69	ł	46	ł	55	ł	75	ł	100	1	46	ł	73	ł	52	I	53	ł
CCPUE	ł	41	ł	38	ł	28	ł	46	ł	39	ł	50	;	46	ł	36	ł	71	ł	76	
SURVIV	ł	89	ł	31	ł	23	1	41	1	42	ł	43	ł	43	1	33	1	65	ł	47	
XSA	ł	55	ł	21	ł	26	ł	20	ł	20	ł	24	ł	36	ł	26	ł	58	ł	30	
CAGEAN	ł	67	ł	24	ł	22	ł	16	1	31	ł	38	1	27	ł	28	ł	59	ł	45	
ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		
GLM	ł	51	ł	25	ł	23	ł	28	ł	26	ļ	30	ł	38	ł	64	ł	25	1	56	
COLSIS	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		
TSER1	ł		ł	17	ł	14	ł	20	ł	18	ł	29	ł	28	ł	31	1	30	ł		
TSER2	ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		
SVPA	ł		ł		ł		I		ł		ļ		1		ł		ł		1		
CONVEN	ł		ł		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		ł		ł		ł		

IMethd HYBRIILS	IAC1 IAC2	IAC3 IAC	AC4 LAEFM	CCPUE SURVI XS	CAGEA LADAPT I GLM	COLSIITSER1ITSER2ISVPA (CONVE)
		1 1	107 10011			
> 70  1	1 1	1 4 1	3   1	1 1 1		
1 70 1 1	1 1	1	2	1	1	
1 50 1 3 1 2	1 1	1	1   1		121 11	
30 1 1 5	1 1	2	2	2 1 1 1 1	151 1	
{ 10   3   2	7   7	121	2   4	6 2 1 8	121 13	
-30   2   1	1212	1 1	12	1   7	5	
i -50 i l	1   1		12			
-70	1 1		1			
< -70		1 1	1			

 $\underbrace{Table 3.62}_{Total Biomass from True Values} from True Values from Total Biomass from True Values from$ 

Table 3.63 : Simulated Data Set 6 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Spawning Biomass from True Values

{Hethd:HYBRI:LS	IAC1 IAC2	IAC3 IAC4	IAEFN	ICCPUE ISURV	IIXSA	I CAGEA I ADAP	TIGLM	I COLSI I TSI	ER1   TSER2   SVPA	I CONVE I
	1 1	1 1	ł	1 1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1 1
1 > 701	1 1	1212	1	1 1	ł	1 1	ł		1 1	1 1
70   1	1 1	1   1	ł	1 1	1	1 1	ł	1 1	1 1	1 1
50   3	1 1	1212	1	111	1	2	12	1 1	1 1	1 [
30   1   5		3   3	1	1 1	2	4	ł		1 1	
( 10   3   4	1515	1211	2	171	18	4	12	1 1	1 1	1 1
-30   1   1	4 4	1	14	1219	1	1 1	16		1 1	
-50   1	1   1	1 1	12	1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1
-70	1 1		1	1 1	1	1 1	ł		1 1	
IX -701 I		I I	1	1 1	1	1 1	1	1 1	1 1	1 1

Table 3.64: Simulated Data Set 6 : Frequency Distributions of Percentage Deviations of Estimates of Hean F (Ages 5-9) from True Values

1ethd (N	YBR	ΠL	S	1A	C1	1A	C2	IA	C3	łA	C4	1A	EFM	10	CPU	EIS	URV	IX	SA	10	AGE	Aladaf	TIG	LM	1 COL	.SIIT	SER	1 I TSE	R21SVPA	1001	ŧVE ¦
1		1		ł		ł		1		1		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		1	ł		1	ł		ļ	ł	ł	ł
> 701		;		ł	i	ł	i	1		1		ł	4	ł	3	ł	2	ł		ł		1	ł		ł	ł		I.	1	ł	1
70 l		ł.		I	i	ł	2	ł		ł		I	2	ł		ł		ł		ł		1	1	1	ł	1	2	1	1	1	ł
50 :	2	;	1	ł	2	ł	1	ł		ł	1	ł		ł		ł	1	ł	1	ł		1	1	2	ł	1		ł	ł	ł	1
30 1	2	ł	2	ł	2	ł	2	ł	1	1		ł	1	ł	1	1	4	ł		ł		1	ł	3	[	1	4	ł	1	1	ł
11011	1	ł	2	ł	4	ł	4	ł	1	L	1	ł	2	ł	5	ł	3	ł	5	ł		1	ł	2	1	ł	4	I.	ł	ł	ł
-30 (	3	ł	4	ł		ł		ł.	3	ł	4	ł		ł		ł		I	4	ł	7	1	ł	1	1	ł		ł	1	ł	1
-50	2	I	1	ł		-		÷.	4	1	3	ł		ł	1	ł		T		ł	3	1	1	1	1	1		1	ł	1	- 1
-70		ł		I.		ł		I.		ł	1	ł	1	ł		1		ł		ł		1	ł		ł	;		1	1	ł	1
( -701		ł		ł		ł		1	1	I.		ł		ł		1		ł		ł		1	ł		l	ł		1	ł	ł	1

~								
ł	Nethod	ł	TSB	1	SSB	1	FBAR	ł
ł		ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	í	11	ł	8	ł	-8	1
ł	LS	ł	12	ł	8	ł	-4	ł
ł	AC1	ł	-10		-13	1	19	l
ł	AC2	ļ	-12	1	-14	ł	20	ł
ł	AC3	ł	41	ł	33	ł	-36	ł
i	AC4	I	43	1	34	1	-34	ł
ł	AEFM	ł	2	ł	-10	ł	32	ł
ł	CCPUE	ţ	4	ł	-2	ł	18	ł
ł	SURVIV	ł	-13	ł	-22	1	27	ł
ł	XSA	ł	6	ł	4	- [	-6	í
ł	CAGEAN	ł	15	ł	15	1	-33	ł
ł	ADAPT	ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	GLM	ł	-2	1	-8	ł	11	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		ł		1		ł
ł	TSER1	ł		ł		ł	17	ł
i	TSER2	ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	SVPA	ł		1		1		ł
ł	CONVEN	ł		ł		ł		ł
-								

Table 3.65 : Simulated Data Set 6 : Mean Log Ratio of Estimates of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

Table 3.66: Simulated Data Set 6 : Root Mean Square Log Ratio of Biomass and Mean F to True Values

ł	Method	1	TSB	1	SSB	ł	FBAR	ł
ł		ł		1		ł		ł
ł	HYBRID	ł	30	1	28	ł	29	ł
ł	LS	ł	19	I	15	ł	19	ł
ļ	AC1	ł	18	ł	18	1	30	ł
ł	AC2	ł	19	ł	19	1	32	1
ł	AC3	ł	52		47	ł	51	ł
ł	AC4	ł	53	ł	47	ł	48	ł
ł	AEFM	1	47	1	38	ł	57	ł
ł	CCPUE	Ł	17	ł	16	1	39	ł
ł	SURVIV	I.	17	ł	24	ł	37	ł
ł	XSA	ł	12	I.	7	l	22	1
ł	CAGEAN	ł	20	ł	18	1	34	ł
ł	ADAPT	l		ł		ł		1
ł	GLM	ł	24	1	23	ł	29	ł
ł	COLSIS	ł		1		1		I
ł	TSER1	ł		1		1	25	ł
ł	TSER2	ł		ł		ł		ł
ł	SVPA	ł				ł		ł
ł	CONVEN	ł		1		1		1

Table 4.1: Ranking of Methods - Data Sets 5	and (	6
---------------------------------------------	-------	---

	Rankir	ig on	MLR(Mean F)			Rankin	q on	MLR(SSB)	
	Set	5	Set	6		Set	5	Set	6
Rank	Method	MLR	Nethod	MLR	Rank	Hethod	MLR	Method	MLR
1	CCPUE	0	LS	-4	1	AC1	0	CCPUE	-2
2	LS	1	XSA	-6	2	AC2	1	XSA	4
3	AC1	7	HYB	-8	3	AEFM	-3	LS	8
4	AC2	7	GLN	11	4	CCPUE	4	HYBRID	8
5	HYBRID	9	TSER1	17	5	XSA	-4	GLM	8
6	AC4	-11	CCPUE	18	6	CAGEAN	4	AEFM	-10
7	TSER1	i2	AC1	19	7	HYBRID	5	AC1	-13
8	AC3	-14	AC2	20	8	LS	6	AC2	-14
9	SURVIV	17	SURVIV	27	9	AC3	11	CAGEAN	15
10	XSA	19	AEFM	32	10	AC4	14	SURVIV	-22
11	GLM	24	CAGEAN	33	11	SURVIV	-16	AC3	33
12	CAGEAN	-27	AC4	34	12	GLM	-17	AC4	34
13	AEFM	35	AC3	36	?	TSERI	*	TSER1	1
?	ADAPT	*	ADAPT	t	?	ADAPT	1	ADAPT	\$
?	COLSIS	1	COLSIS	*	?	COLSIS	1	COLSIS	1
?	TSER2	*	TSER2	1	?	TSER2	1	TSER2	1
?	SVPA		SVPA	1	?	SVPA	1	SVPA	ŧ
?	CONVEN	*	CONVEN	*	?	CONVEN	1	CONVEN	1

	Rankin	ig on	RMS(Mean F)			Rankin	g on	RMS(SSB)	
	Set	5	Set	6		Set	5	Set	6
Rank	Method	RMS	Method	RMS	Rank	Nethod	RMS	Method	RMS
1	LS	14	LS	19	1	XSA	7	XSA	7
2	SURVIV	19	XSA	22	2	CAGEAN	9	LS	15
3	ACI	19	TSER1	25	3	AC1	13	CCPUE	16
4	AC2	20	HYBRID	29	4	LS	14	CAGEAN	18
5	AC3	22	GLM	29	5	AC2	14	ACI	18
6	XSA	22	ACI	30	6	SURVIV	19	AC2	19
7	AC4	24	AC2	32	7	AC3	20	GLM	23
8	HYBRID	26	CAGEAN	34	8	HYBRID	20	SURVIV	24
9	CAGEAN	28	SURVIV	37	9	GLM	22	HYBRID	28
10	GLM	30	CCPUE	39	10	AC4	23	AEFM	38
11	TSER1	34	AC4	48	11	AEFM	26	AC3	47
12	CCPUE	37	AC3	51	12	CCPUE	28	AC4	47
13	AEFN	46	AEFM	57	?	TSER1	1	TSER1	*
?	ADAPT	\$	ADAPT	1	?	ADAPT	*	ADAPT	*
?	COLSIS	1	COLSIS	1	?	COLSIS	*	COLSIS	ŧ
?	TSER2	1	TSER2	*	?	TSER2	*	TSER2	1
?	SVPA	1	SVPA	\$	?	SVPA	*	SVPA	1
?	CONVEN	*	CONVEN	+	?	CONVEN	1	CONVEN	1

# Table4.2 : Simulated Data Set 1

#### MLR and RMS of Mean F for each Method

- 1	n	A	4	м	LR	
- 1	v	υ	٠	п	LA	

100‡RMS	0-9	l	10-19	1	20-29		30-39	40-49	>50
				-					{
	LS	ł		I	1	1		1	1
	AC1	ŧ		1	1			l	ł
	AC2	ł		l	1			ł	l
1 1	AC3	ł		ł	I			1	ł
1 1	AC4	1		l	í				ł
	CCPUE	ł		ł	1	1			1
1 1	SURVIV	1		ł	1				ł
1 1	CAGEAN	Ł		ł	1				1
1 1	ADAPT	ł		1	1				1
1 1	GLM	ł		ł	1			1	1
		·							
10-19 1	HYBRID	1		1	1				I
1 1	AEFM	ł		1	1		-	1	1
-				!-					
1 20-29 1		Ì		I.	i				1
				-					
1 30-39 1		i		i	i				1
				!-	!				!
40-49		i		i			VPA		i
!!				!	, 			!	!
¦>=50		i			CONVEN :				I XSA

Not included : COLSIS : TSER1 : TSER2

# Table 4.3 : Simulated Data Set 1

### MLR and RMS of SSB for each Method

			100#1	MLR		
100‡RMS!	0-9	1 10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	>50    '
	HYBRID LS AC1 AC2 AC3 AC4 AEFM CCPUE SURVIV CAGEAN ADAPT GLM					
10-19		 -{	,   	 	} }	 
20-29        30-39		 -  	1     	   XSA	; { { {	 
40-49		 	I SVPA	   !	   	 
>=50		1	CONVEN	1	1	

.....

Not included : COLSIS : TSER1 : TSER2

Table 4.4 : Simulated Data Set 2

#### MLR and RMS of Mean F for each Method

			100#1	1LR		
100 <b>*</b> RMS!	0-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	>50
	LS AC1 AC2 AC3 AC4 CAGEAN HYBRID AEFM CCPUE SURVIV XSA		                       		                     	
   20-29   		6LM	CONVEN	   		   
30-39			ADAPT			
40-49			 	 	SVPA	 
i >=50 i			,   	,   		

Not included : COLSIS : TSER1 : TSER2

Table 4.5: Simulated Data Set 2

MLR and RMS of SSB for each Method

			100#1	MLR		
100‡RMS	0-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	>50   '
	HYBRID LS AC1 AC2 AC3 AC4 AEFM CCPUE SURVIV XSA CABEAN					
   10-19		ADAPT 		)   	   	    
20-29		   	CONVEN	   !		   
30-39 					SVPA	   
40-49     >=50		i     	   	 		 

Not included : COLSIS : TSER1 : TSER2

# Table 4.6 : Simulated Data Set 3

### MLR and RMS of Mean F for each Method

### 100#MLR

100‡RMS	0-9	10-19	!	20-29	30-39	40-49	i >50 i
	CAGEAN SVPA		;     !			   	     
	AC3 AC4	AC1 AC2 Conven					
20-29		HYBRID XSA ADAPT	;     				
30-39	i   		;   1	i-		   	
1 40-49 1	i   			i-   			i
>=50							

Not included : COLSIS : TSER1 : TSER2

# Table 4.7 : Simulated Data Set 3

#### MLR and RMS of SSB for each Method

100**%**MLR

_						 				
100\$RMS	0-9	1	10-19		20-29	30-39	{	40-49	1	>50
0-9	LS	1		1	; 	 			; 	; 
1 1	AC1	Ì		Ì	i				ł	i
1 1	AC2	I.		Í.			1		Ì	1
1 1	AC3	L		I.	I		l		ł.	1
	AC4	1		ł	ł		ł		l	1
1 1	AEFM	ł		Ł	1		l		l	1
	SURVIV	1		l	1		ſ		ł	1
1 1	XSA	I.		ł	1		;		I.	;
	CAGEAN	1		l.	1		1		ł	ł
	GLM	1		ł.	ļ		ł		1	1
	SVPA	1		ł	ł		1		ł	1
	CONVEN	1		Ł	1		1		1	1
	~~~~			1-	!	 				
10-19	HYBRID	I A	DAPT	1	1		ł		ł	ł
1 1	CCPUE	ł		ł	1		;		1	1
¦		¦		1		 				
1 20-29 1		i		ł	ł				1	ł
		!		1		 				
30-39		ł		I.	1				1	1
				1	{	 				
40-49		ł		ł	ł				l	1
						 !				}
; >=50 ;		l		ł	1			-		1

Not included ; COLSIS ; TSER1 ; TSER2

# Table 4.8 : Simulated Data Set 4

#### MLR and RMS of Mean F for each Method

#### 100**#**MLR

1004RMS;     0-9     10-19     20-29     30-39     40-49     >50						
AC1     AC2       AC2     AC3       AC4     AC4       IO-19     AC3       LS     IO-19       AC4     IO-19       AC4     IO-19       IO-19     AC3       LS     IO-19       IO-19     AC3       IO-19     AC3       IO-19     IO-19	100#RMS: 0-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	>50
AC1     AC2       AC2     AC3       AC4     AC4       IO-19     AC3       LS     IO-19       AC4     IO-19       AC4     IO-19       IO-19     AC3       LS     IO-19       IO-19     AC3       IO-19     AC3       IO-19     IO-19		-				
I     AC2     I     I     I       I     AC4     I     I     I       I     AC4     I     I     I       I     IO-19     AC3     LS     I       I     IAEFM     SURVIV     I       I     CCPUE     GLM     I       I     CONVEN     I     I       I     CONVEN     I     I       I     ZO-29     I     XSA       I     SVPA     I       I     I     I       I     I     I       I     I     I       I     I     I	0-9   HYBRID	1	1		l	
I AC4     I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	I I AC1	ł	1	1	1	
10-19         AC3         LS            1 AEFM         SURVIV            1 CCPUE         6 LM            20-29         XSA            30-39             40-49	I I AC2	1	1	1	1	1
10-19         AC3         LS            1 AEFM         SURVIV            1 CCPUE         6 LM            20-29         XSA            30-39             40-49	I I AC4	Ì	1	1		1
I     AEFH     SURVIV     I       I     CCPUE     GLH     I       I     CONVEN     I       I     ZO-29     I       I     XSA     I       I     SVPA       I     SVPA       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I	!	-!	!		!	!!
I     AEFH     SURVIV     I       I     CCPUE     GLH     I       I     CONVEN     I       I     ZO-29     I       I     XSA     I       I     SVPA       I     SVPA       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I       I     I	1 10-19 1 003	1 18	1	!	, !	, , , ,
I         CCPUE         I         I         I         I           I         CONVEN         I         I         I         I           I         ZO-29         I         XSA         I         I           I         SVPA         I         I         I         I           I         JO-39         I         I         I         I         I           I         JO-39         I         I         I         I         I         I         I         I           I			1	1	1	
I         CONVEN         I         I           20-29         XSA         I         I           30-39         I         I         I           40-49         I         I         I			1 1	1 1	1	1 1 1 1
I        I        I       <	1 1 LLPUC		i ,	1	1	i i
20-29         I         XSA         I         I           I         SVPA         I         I         I           30-39         I         I         I         I            I         I         I         I            I         I         I         I            I         I         I         I            I         I         I         I			1	i	i	i i
I SVPA I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I						
30-39     1       40-49     1	20-29				1	1
		1	i sypa	1	1	
		-	[			
i 40-47 i i i i i i i IIIIII	30-39	ł	1	1	1	
		-				
I	40-49	1	1	[	I	1
i >=50 i i i i i i cagean i		-				
	>=50	1	1	1	1	CAGEAN I

Not included : COLSIS : TSER1 : TSER2

# Table 4.9 : Simulated Data Set 4

#### MLR and RMS of SSB for each Method

		10041			
100#RMS1 0-9	10-19	20-29	1 30-39	40-49	>50
I 0-9 I HYBRID		i	1		
I I AC2	1	1	1		
I I AC3 I I AC4	1		1		
I I AEFM	 	1	 	1	
I I SURVIV	 	1	l I	}	
	   LS		 !		
	CONVEN	1	1		
20-29	I SVPA	1	; ;		
30-39	; !		 		
   40-49	 	1	I CAGEAN	 	
 	 	·  	- <b>-</b> 	 	 

#### 100#MLR

Not included : COLSIS : TSER1 : TSER2

### Table 4.10 : Simulated Data Set 5

.

#### MLR and RMS of Mean F for each Method

### 100\*HLR

100#RMS	0-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	>50
1 0-9				   		
	LS			     	   	
1	HYBRID AC2	AC4 XSA	CAGEAN	1 1 1 1	,       	
30-39	CCPUE	TSER1	GLM		1	
40-49				, AEFM !		
>=50	•			,		

Not included : COLSIS : ADAPT : TSER2 : SVPA : CONVEN

# Table 4.11 : Simulated Data Set 5

#### MLR and RMS of SSB for each Method

#### 100#MLR

_			_						
100#RM5	0-9	10-19		20-29		30-39	40-4	19	>50
	XSA Cagean		   		     				
1 1	LS AC1 AC2 SURVIV		   						
1 1	HYBRID AEFM CCPUE	AC4	{     		     				
   30-39        40-49			   		    -				
		   	   		;   				

Not included : COLSIS : ADAPT : TSER1 : TSER2 : SVPA : CONVEN

Table 4.12: Simulated Data Set 6

#### MLR and RMS of Mean F for each Method

### 100\$MLR

				30-39	>50
+ 0-9 +					
10-19					 
20-29	HYBRID XSA GLM				             
30-39		CCPUE		CAGEAN	
40-49				AC4	 
>=50			AEFM	I AC3	 

Not included : COLSIS : ADAPT : TSER2 : SVPA : CONVEN

# Table 4.13: Simulated Data Set 6

#### MLR and RMS of SSB for each Method

#### 100#MLR

100#RMS! 0-9	10-19				>50 I
				;i 	1
10-19   LS 	I AC1 I AC2 I CAGEAN				
20-29   HYBRID		SURVIV	ł	     	
30-39	Aefm			 	
40-49         			AC3 AC4	     	
¦ >=50 ¦	 		 		

Not included : COLSIS : ADAPT : TSER1 : TSER2 : SVPA : CONVEN

# Table 4.14: Real Data Set : HADDOCK in North Sea

No estimates available for XSA, ADAPT, GLM, TSER1, TSER2, SVPA, CONVEN

Estimates of Number at Age in 1986

				je						
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
41095	3444	403	525	39	13	2	4	i	0	ß
49148	3602	448	513	48	15	2	Á	i	8	6
17638	3726	391	â69	36	14	2	3	1	6	Ø
17683	3733	380	405	33	14	3	3	1	0	0
85518	4346	468	524	41	14	2	4	1	i	9
86927	4346	452	481	39	14	2	4	1	i	8
76601	4874	466	514	40	14	2	3	0	0	0
50182	3820	432	537	38	13	2	3	6	9	0
5584	2290	338	485	31	19	4	3	Ø	0	Ø
na	6989	739	777	50	18	3	6	na	na	na
na	1924	249	202	39	¥	ž	÷	¥	ž	ž
36956	2959	322	485	39	16	3	4	1	8	0
	40148 17638 17683 85518 86927 76601 50182 5584 na na	40148         3602           17639         3726           17683         3733           85518         4346           84927         4346           76601         4874           50182         3229           na         6989           na         6989           na         1924	48148         3682         448           17638         3726         391           17683         3733         398           85518         4346         468           86927         4346         452           76661         4874         466           50182         3828         432           5584         2290         338           na         6989         739           na         1924         249	40148         3602         448         513           17638         3726         391         469           17803         3733         308         405           85518         4346         468         524           86927         4346         452         481           76601         4874         466         514           50182         3220         432         537           5584         2290         338         405           na         6989         739         777           na         1924         249         282	48148         3682         448         513         46           17638         3726         391         469         36           17638         3733         390         405         33           85518         4346         466         524         41           86927         4346         452         481         39           76601         4874         466         514         40           50182         3828         432         537         38           5584         2290         338         405         31           na         6989         739         777         50           na         1924         249         282         39	48148         3682         448         51.3         40         15           17638         3726         391         469         36         14           17638         3726         391         469         36         14           17638         3733         380         405         33         14           85518         4346         460         524         41         14           86927         4346         452         481         39         14           76661         4874         466         514         40         14           50182         3820         432         537         38         13           5584         2290         338         405         31         19           na         6989         739         777         50         18           na         1924         249         262         39         #	40148         3602         449         513         40         15         2           17638         3726         391         469         36         14         2           17638         3726         391         469         36         14         2           17638         3733         380         405         33         14         3           85518         4346         468         524         41         14         2           86927         4344         452         481         39         14         2           76601         4874         466         514         40         14         2           50182         3820         432         537         38         13         2           5584         2290         338         405         31         19         4           na         6909         739         777         50         18         3           na         1924         247         202         39         *         *	48148         3682         448         513         48         15         2         4           17638         3726         391         467         36         14         2         3           17638         3733         380         405         33         14         3         3           85518         4346         468         524         41         14         2         4           86927         4346         452         481         39         14         2         4           86927         4346         452         481         39         14         2         4           76661         4874         466         514         40         14         2         3           50182         3202         432         537         38         13         2         3           5584         2290         38         405         31         19         4         3           na         6989         739         777         58         18         3         6           na         1924         249         202         39         \$	48148         3682         448         513         40         15         2         4         1           17638         3726         391         469         36         14         2         3         1           17638         3726         391         469         36         14         2         3         1           17638         3733         380         405         33         14         3         3         1           85518         4346         468         524         41         14         2         4         1           86927         4346         512         481         39         14         2         4         1           86927         4346         512         481         39         14         2         4         1           86927         4346         514         40         14         2         3         0           50182         3820         432         537         38         13         2         3         0           5584         2290         38         405         31         19         4         3         6           na	48148       3682       446       513       40       15       2       4       1       0         17638       3726       391       469       36       14       2       3       1       6         17638       3726       391       469       36       14       2       3       1       6         17638       3733       380       405       33       14       3       3       1       0         85518       4346       460       524       41       14       2       4       1       1         86927       4346       452       481       39       14       2       4       1       1         76661       4874       466       514       40       14       2       3       0       0         50182       3820       432       537       38       13       2       3       0       0         5584       2290       33       405       31       19       4       3       0       0         na       6989       739       777       50       18       3       6       na       na <t< td=""></t<>

#### Estimates of F at Age in 1986

						Age					
Method	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HYBRID	3	99	735	1136	1457	1402	1055	757	428	496	485
LS	3	94	635	1184	1283	1105	887	734	593	748	871
AC1	8	91	768	1409	1682	1187	748	765	300	553	534
AC2	8	91	801	2013	2208	1219	597	753	257	557	522
AC3	2	78	612	1139	1283	1181	928	681	353	242	425
AC4	2	78	628	1341	1418	1256	1031	661	331	212	462
AEFM	2	69	602	1182	1331	i 183	1657	993	960	865	865
CCPUE	3	89	567	1070	1441	1365	1091	912	959	864	864
SURVIV	24	151	959	2007	2529	757	411	i280	1280	1280	1288
CAGEAN	na	94	456	998	529	527	526	526	na	na	na
COLSIS	na	181	1710	¥	1425	¥	¥	¥	*	¥	ž
WG (88)	4	115	1033	1305	1493	1853	820	722	767	971	971

\* indicates that catch bigger than estimated number in sea

Estimates of Total and Spawning Biomass and Mean F (ages 2-6) in 1986

.

Method	TSB	SSB	Mean F
HYBRID	1803	223	1156
LS	1808	226	849
AC1	787	208	1157
AC2	758	188	1368
AC3	905	232	1027
AC4	885	218	1134
AEFN	964	227	1071
CCPUE	1047	228	1131
SURVIV	570	194	1168
CAGEAN	1410	337	607
COLSIS	402	99	na
¥G (88)	682	207	1141

# Table 4.15: Real Data Set ; CDD in North Sea

No estimates available for XSA, ADAPT, GLM, TSER1, TSER2, SVPA, CONVEN

Estimates of Number at Age in 1986

					A	je					
Nethod	i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HYBRID	732	33	48	6	4	1	i	ø	9	8	0
LS	786	35	54	7	5	1	1	8	0	8	6
ACI	666	31	58	8	5	1	1	0	8	8	9
AC2	657	30	52	7	3	i	1	8	6	8	0
AC3	924	36	59	7	5	1	1	9	ø	0	9
AC4	1010	37	52	7	5	1	1	8	0	0	0
AEFM	1029	38	55	7	5	1	1	9	8	9	9
CCPUE	615	33	53	6	5	i	1	8	0	8	0
SURVIV	595	28	59	7	3	1	1	Ø	0	8	8
CAGEAN	1271	50	54	6	4	1	1	na	na	na	na
COLSIS	na	23	121	19	15	6	5	3	3	3	3
WG(88)	581	37	52	8	5	1	1	8	8	0	g
*******											

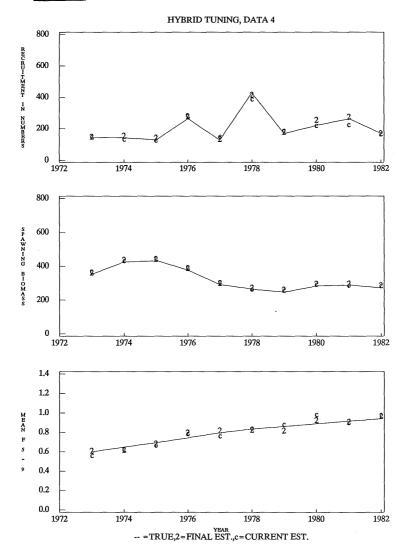
Estimates of F at Age # 1000 in 1986

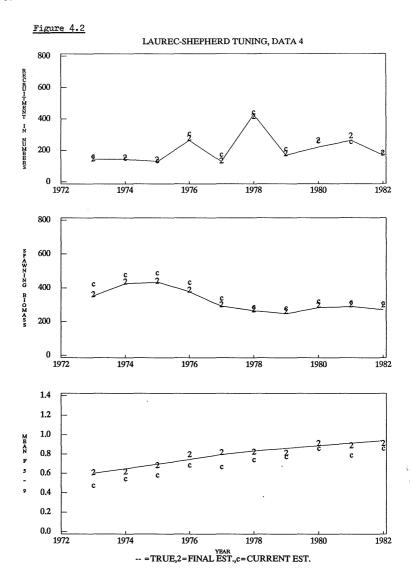
					Age						
Nethod	i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HYBRID	167	1184	1098	1176	1003	1353	1926	1801	1222	1409	3672
LS	154	1065	894	1025	850	1132	1840	1341	930	938	1066
AC1	184	1325	1614	789	800	777	873	884	819	790	1089
AC2	188	1496	967	848	1541	1084	2746	1368	1147	1417	1571
AC3	130	1063	1030	851	823	903	883	1024	978	1039	2035
AC4	118	998	971	888	982	1285	1161	1154	1025	1165	2347
AEFM	200	965	881	933	821	1107	881	937	869	613	689
CCPUE	201	1192	930	1642	941	1217	1481	1691	714	611	506
SURVIV	208	1677	884	930	1641	910	910	918	910	910	918
CAGEAN	102	1665	1380	974	974	974	974	na	na	na	na
COLSIS	na	3336	313	262	195	99	184	115	115	115	115
WG (88)	216	854	920	840	761	817	711	676	731	937	1528

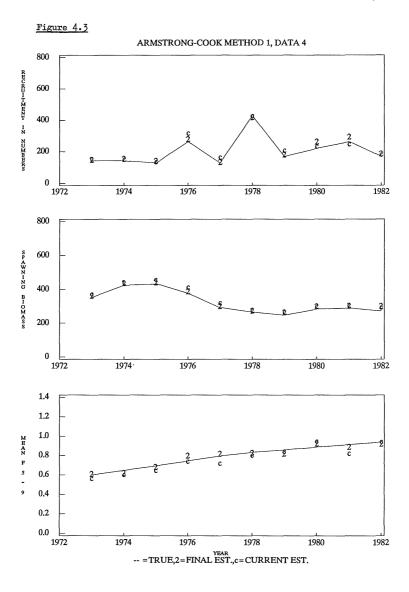
Estimates of Total and Spawning Biomass and Mean F (ages 3-8) in 1986

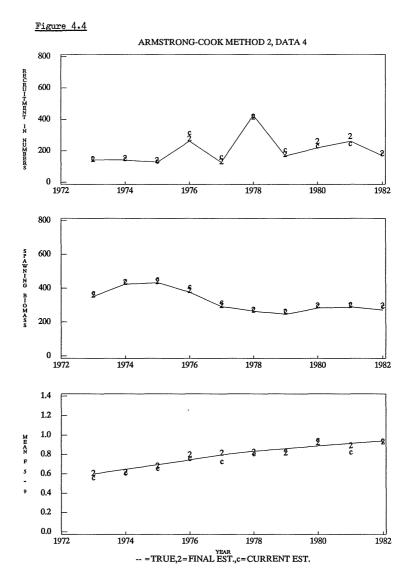
Nethod	TSB	SSB	Nean F	
HYBRID	600	80	1393	
LS	651	88	1180	
AC1	583	95	842	
AC2	561	80	1425	
AC3	729	93	919	
AC4	778	98	1046	
AEFN	798	95	925	
CCPUE	550	87	1093	
SURVIV	533	80	1018	
CAGEAN	510	81	1955	(omits estimates for ages 8 and older)
COLSIS	539	313	181	(omits 1-group in biomass)
WG (88)	553	168	797	

Figure 4.1

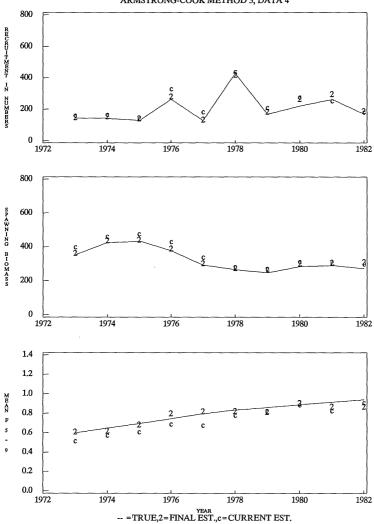




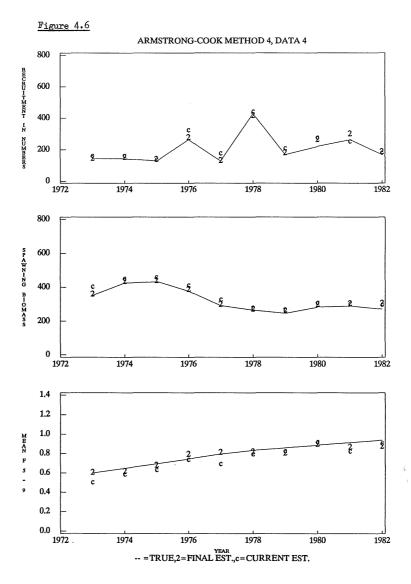


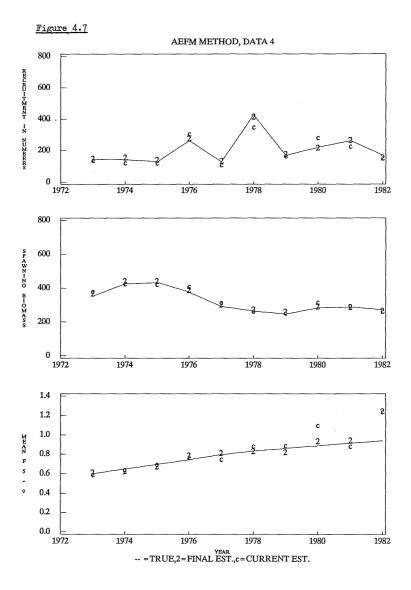


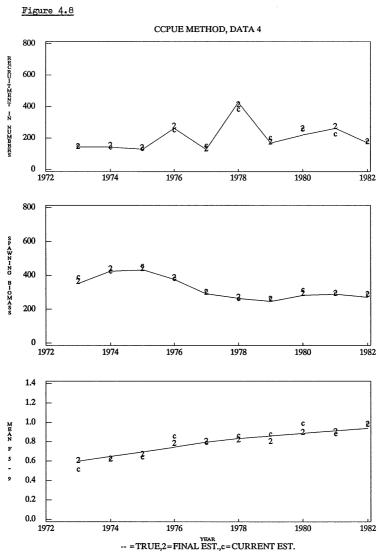




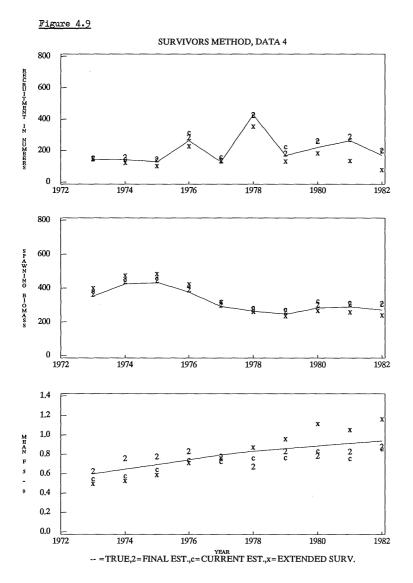
ARMSTRONG-COOK METHOD 3, DATA 4

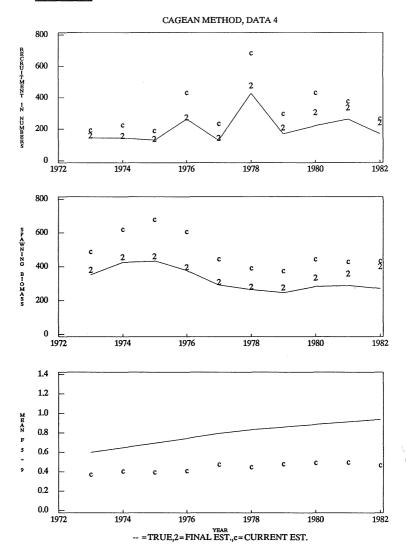


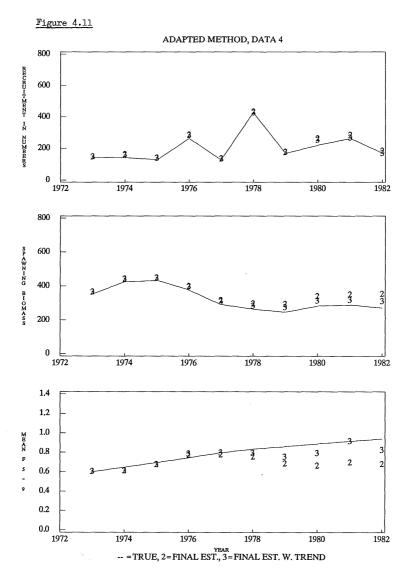


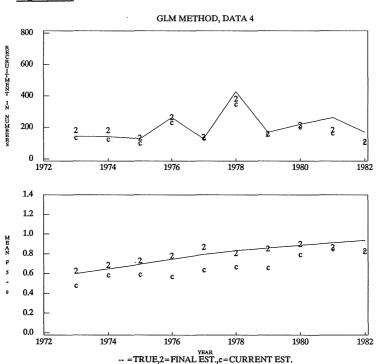




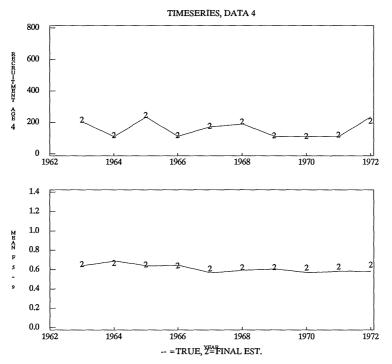




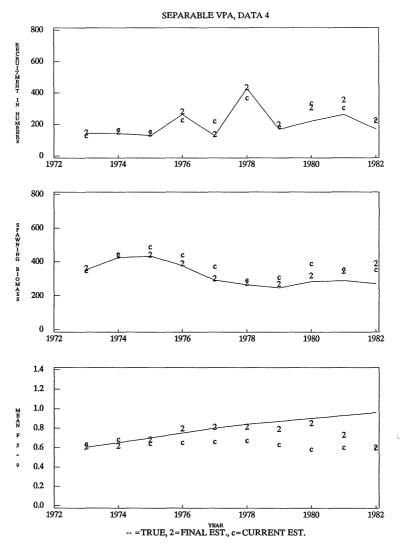


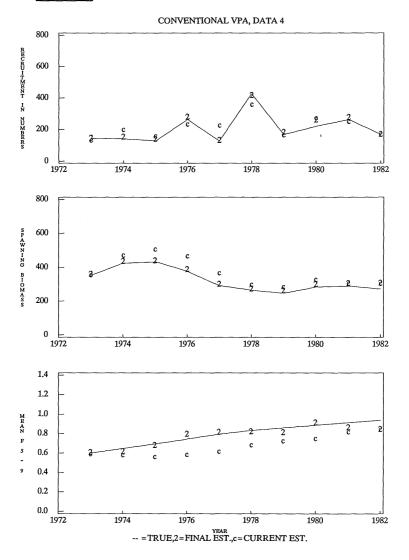


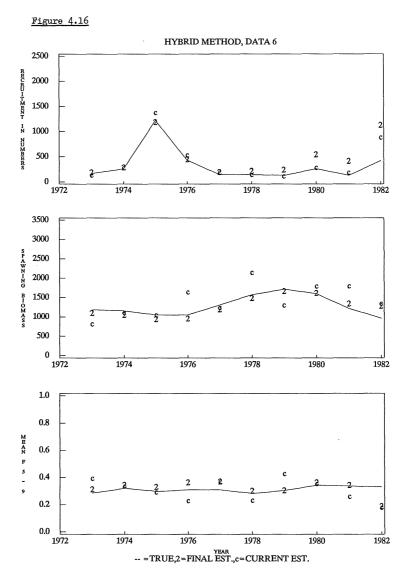


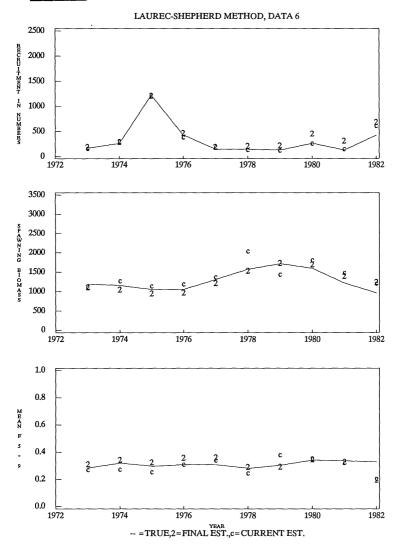




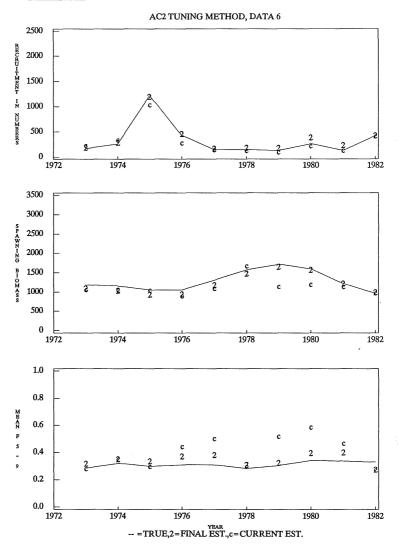


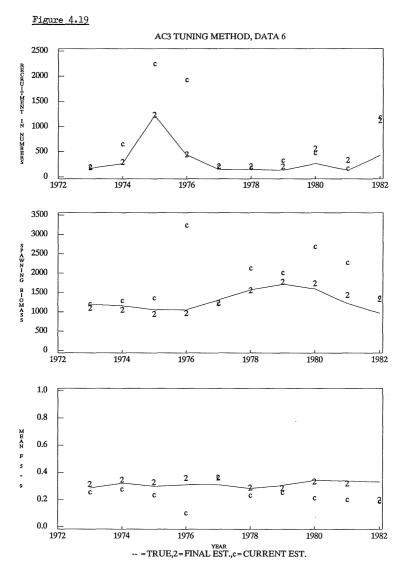


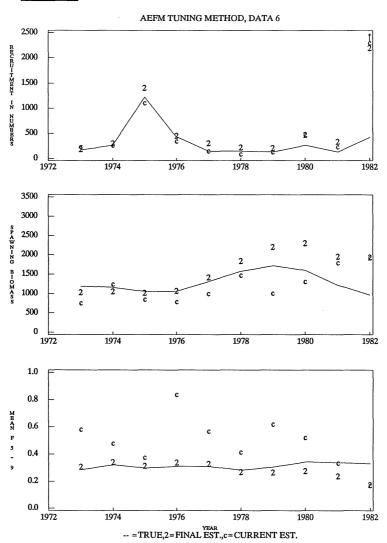


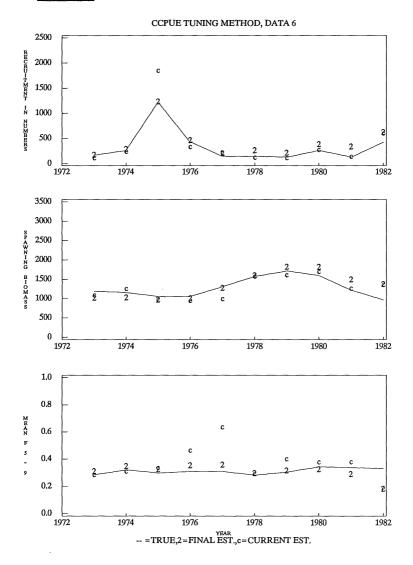




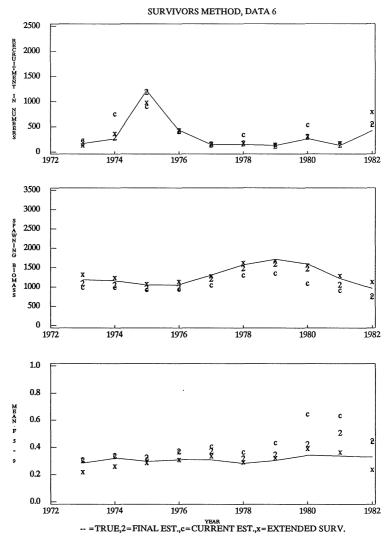






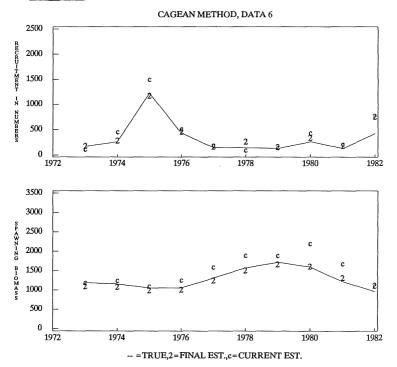




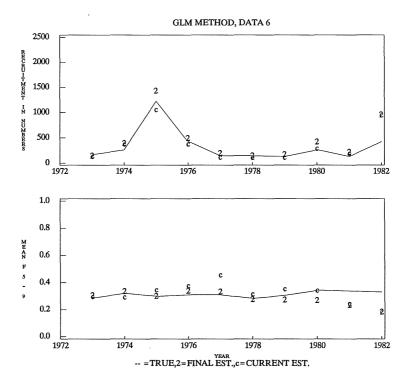


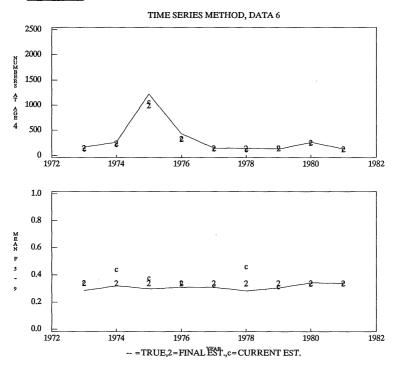
Final extended survivor estimate (XSA) was not computed.

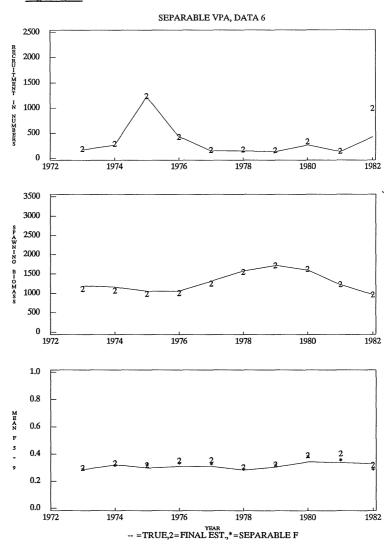












## ANNEX 1

#### SIMULATION OF DATA

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

Six data sets were produced either before or during the meeting, and a description of the type of data generated is provided in Section 3.1. Assessment methods were applied to these data to estimate the "true" values of the parameters used to generate the data. Comparison of estimate with truth was used to judge the viability of the methods.

Because of the very large number of tables involved, reproduction of the true values in this report is not possible. Copies of the true parameter values can be obtained on IBM-formatted disk from D.W. Armstrong or G. Stefansson at the addresses cited in Section 3.1.

#### 2 UNDERLYING (NON-STOCHASTIC) MODEL

The underlying model is the conventional fisheries model. If there were no errors involved, the following equations would hold true:

<u>Catches</u>

$$C(a,y,f) = \frac{F(a,y,f)(1-exp[Z(a,y)])[N(a,y)]}{(1-exp[Z(a,y)])[N(a,y)]}$$

where F(a, y, f) is the mortality induced by fleet f and

$$Z(a,y) = total mortality rate = \Sigma F(a,y,f) + M(a)$$

#### Stock

$$N(a+1,y+1) = N(a,y)exp[-Z(a,y)]$$

#### Separability

The fishing mortality rate for each fleet is assumed to follow the separable model, so that

for some overall level of F(A,y,f). For convenience, we take selection to be 1 at the maximum, or equivalently,

$$F(A,y,f) = \max F(a,y,f)$$

(For Data Set 6, we violated the assumption of separability for the commercial fleets. A detailed description of how this was done is provided in Section 3.1.)

# Relationships between fishing effort and fishing mortality

The effort data for each fleet are related to fishing mortality in some simple fashion.

To simulate fleets in which catchability changes, we write

$$lnE(y,f) = c(f) + d(f)y + ln[F(A,y,f)]$$

To simulate a fleet which exhibits no change in catchability, we set d(f)y = 0 and hence

$$lnE(y,f) = c(f) + ln[F(A,y,f)]$$

(For Data Set 6, we altered the model relating effort and fishing mortality to the follwing form:

$$E(y,f) = F(A,y,f)[c(f) + d(f)y]$$

This corresponds to a trend in catchability described by the function

$$1/[c(f) + d(f)]$$

the convexity of which is opposite to the exponential funtion assumed in all other data sets.)

We refer to the above as the UNDERLYING model and, in particular, we refer to values of F(a,y,f) as the underlying (nonstochastic) fishing mortalities.

This underlying model is assumed for all fleets including research versels.

#### 3 STOCHASTIC ADDITIONS

# $\underline{Process\ error\ of\ fishing\ mortality\ rates,\ realized\ values\ of\ F,}$ N, and C

We introduce errors directly into the fishing mortalities.

 $\ln F'(a,y,f) = \ln F(a,y,f) + e(1,a,y,f)$ 

This is equivalent to saying that a fleet has "decided" to induce a given level of fishing effort, but the target value has not been achieved due to random variations in weather and other factors. For convenience, we have taken the errors e(1,a,y,f) from a normal distribution (with different variances for different data sets and fleets). These errors are termed the PROCESS ERROR with variance v(1,a,f).

The values  $F^{\,\prime}\left(a,y,f\right)$  are those which the fleet actually induces and are termed the REALIZED fishing mortalities.

The realized total mortality rate is, therefore

$$Z'(a,y) = \Sigma F'(f,a,y) + M(a)$$
  
f

The corresponding realized stock sizes are given by

$$N'(a+1,y+1) = N'(a,y)exp[-Z'(a,y)]$$

The associated realized catches are given by

$$C'(a,y,f) = \frac{F'(a,y,f)\{1-exp[-Z'(a,y)]\}N'(a,y)}{Z'(a,y)}$$

Note that an assessment method attempts to estimate the realized values (or some subset of them). It is the realized values that are, therefore, referred to as "truth" in the main body of this report.

## Measurement error of catch at age, estimated catches

The realized catches C'(a,y,f) are the quantities which are actually landed. These catches are sampled to produce ESTIMATED catches which incorporate MEASUREMENT ERRORS.

$$lnC(f,a,y) = lnC'(f,a,y) + e(2,a,y,f)$$

The measurement error e(2,a,y,f) is assumed to follow a normal distribution with variance v(2,a,f) for Data Sets 1-4. For Data Sets 5 and 6, a gamma distribution parameterized to have a mean of 1 and a coefficient of variation between 0 and 1 was used to generate measurement errors in catch at age and process errors in the fishing mortalities.

#### Measurement error of effort data, estimated effort

It is unlikely, in reality, that effort data are exact. Errors will be incorporated as effort data are collected. To simulate this, a stochastic element is added to the relationship between effort and overall fishing mortality to produce the ESTIMATED effort data.

lnE(y,f) = c(f) + d(f)y + lnF(A,y,f) + e(3,y,f)

For all data sets, the effort errors e(3,y,f) are drawn from a normal distribution with variance v(3,f) and are different for each fleet. This procedure was applied to all of the data sets.

#### 4 TECHNICAL NOTES

- (i) Random number generation was carried out using the Tausworthe shift-register generator.
- (ii) Normal errors were generated using the Box-Mueller transform.
- (iii) Gamma-distributed errors were generated by encoding an algorithm due to Knuth.
- (iv) The program for simulating data sets can optionally generate log-normal or gamma-distributed errors and can include linear or exponential trends in effort.

# 5 GENERAL NOTES

- (i) Changes in catchability are modelled by introducing a bias in the fishing effort data.
- (ii) The estimated effort data are generated from the underlying fishing mortalities not from the realized fishing mortalities.
- (iii) After analysis of Data Sets 1-4, it was found that the variances v(1,a,f) and v(2,a,f) included in the simulations were far too small for the research vessels. Caution is, therefore, required in interpreting the results from these data sets since many of the methods will perform better than they would on more realistic data.
- (iv) For simulated Data Sets 1-4, the variance v(3,f) for research vessels was set at zero. Some higher value should have been used to allow simulation of the fact that research vessel catchabilities vary considerably from year to year.
  - (v) The model described above is used for all fleets including the research vessels. Differences between fleets are created by the choice of underlying fishing mortality rate, variances associated with the error terms, and the choice of changes in catchabilities reflected in c(f) and d(f)y. Stock numbers at the youngest age and for each age in the first simulated year were based on data for Icelandic cod and were not generated by a simulation process.

# 6 OVERVIEW OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF DATA SETS 1-6

## Process error and measurement error - general comments

An analysis of variance of log-catch data for North Sea and Icelandic cod indicated that the effects of process errors and measurement errors are almost additive into log-catch. However, no information is available on the degree to which the variance in log-catch is divisible between the two types of error. For this reason, the relative dimension of process and measurement error in each data set is arbitrary.

Process and measurement errors were given the highest values for the youngest and the oldest age groups.

#### Date Set 1

No bias in effort data [i.e., no trends in catchability, d(f)=0]. The level of the underlying fishing mortality rates for all fleets combined is about 0.4. Process error equal to measurement error. No effort error for research vessels.

# Data Set 2

No bias in effort data for any fleet. Overall level of underlying fishing mortality is about 1.0. Process error =  $0.5 \times \text{mea-}$ surement error. No effort error for research vessels.

# Data Set 3

Bias in effort data for two of the commercial fleets. Overall level of underlying fishing mortality about 0.4, but with a steadily increasing trend.

### Data Set 4

Bias in effort data for all fleets. Overall level of underlying F about 0.8 in early years to about 1.2 in the last data year. No measurement error, only process error.

#### <u>Data Set 5</u>

Same underlying structure as Data Set 3, but process error on fishing mortalities and measurement error on catch at age derived from gamma distribution rather than log-normal distribution. Lognormal distribution retained for effort errors. Higher levels of noise used than in Data Sets 1-4. Catch measurement error coefficients of variation range from 14-70%, with higher values on the youngest and oldest age groups and on the research vessels' data. Process error coefficient of variation of 20% on all ages and fleets. Strong year class recruited in year 24 (1977) of abundance (1.2 billion) about an order of magnitude greater than the weakest year class.

## Data Set 6

Based on Data Set 5, but some aspects of the underlying model altered. Changes to functional form for trends of catchability with time explained in Section 2.

In addition, separability in commercial fleets no longer valid. For one of the commercial fleets, catchability increases on the two youngest age groups between years 14 and 20. Beyond year 21, catchability increases further on the young age groups and decreases on ages 9-12. This procedure simulates a progressive shift by this fleet towards fishing of younger fish.

For another of the commercial fleets, a shift towards fishing on older fish from year 18 onwards was simulated. This was achieved by increasing realized fishing mortality on ages 7-12 by the quantity 1+[0.2(age 6)].

Finally, it was assumed that all commercial fleets increased their catchability on a very large 1972 year class. The realized fishing mortalities at the appropriate years and ages were multiplied by 1.2 to simulate this effect.

# ANNEX 2

#### DESCRIPTION OF METHODS

#### 1 AD HOC TUNING OF VPA

The basic  $\underline{ad} \underline{hoc}$  tuning algorithm is outlined in the pseudocode below.

Guess F in last data year Do VPA Calculate catchability for each age and fleet For each age For each fleet Fit model to catchabilities Estimate terminal catchability and associated variance Calculate terminal F Next fleet Combine estimates of terminal F as weighted average value Next age Iterate

The methods iterate to find a solution consistent with historical parameter estimates and do not seek to minimize any statistical objective function. For this reason, these methods are not regarded as being based on a formal statistical model.

The methods estimate catchablities for each age group and fleet separately. Some plausible model is then fitted to these estimates to allow estimation of catchability in the last data year. This value is then used in conjunction with the appropriate CPUE value to estimate population size. The population size is then used in conjunction with total catch-at-age data to estimate fishing mortality. The CPUE data and the total catch-at-age data are treated as exact. Errors in CPUE, therefore, affect both the population and F estimates while errors in the total catch-at-age data affect only the F estimates.

Ad hoc methods are simple to implement, computationally fast (run times of 1-2 minutes are typical) and rarely crash or give infeasible results.

Some of the <u>ad hoc</u> methods analyze the logarithm of catchability. In these cases, it makes no difference whether one analyzes the relationship between CPUE and abundance or that between fishing mortality and fishing effort (Laurec and Shepherd, 1983). Use of a logarithmic tranformation is also consistent with the non-negative, but highly skewed distributions of catch-at-age and CPUEat-age data.

There is a family of <u>ad hoc</u> methods generated by choice among the following options:

- (a) Use log-transform or not.
- (b) Assume constant catchability or fit a regression (usually against time, but could also be against stock abundance, etc.).

- (c) Combine estimates of terminal F using inverse variance weighting (usual procedure in recent years) or some other rule (becoming less popular).
- (d) In addition, further variants may be generated by use of various procedures for down-weighting data for distant years and for shrinking estimates of terminal F (or N) towards some historical prior value.

The following eight methods were tested at this meeting:

- (i) <u>Laurec-Shepherd</u> (Laurec and Shepherd, 1983; Pope and Shepherd, 1985). This uses a logarithmic transformation, applies a 20-year tricubic taper to down-weight historical data, assumes no linear trends in the log-catchabilities (locally constant catchability) and F on the oldest age group was iteratively reset to the average over the five next youngest ages.
- (ii) <u>Hybrid</u> (Pope and Shepherd, 1985). This is identical to the Laurec-Shepherd method except that a linear time trend is fitted to the (down-weighted) log-catchabilities.
- (iii) <u>Armstrong-Cook methods</u>. These are basically a mixture of the Laurec-Shepherd and Hybrid methods. Catchability is regressed against time for commercial fleets, but is assumed constant for research vessels. A 20-year tricubic taper with maximum weight applied 3 years before the last data year is used to down-weight. Estimates of terminal F are combined by inverse variance weighting. An additional option of shrinking estimates of terminal F towards the historic mean from VPA is also available.

Four variants of this method were tested:

- AC1: Log-transformed catchabilities, shrink towards historical F
- AC2: Log-transformed catchabilities, no shrinkage towards historical F
- AC3: Untransformed catchabilities, shrink towards historical F
- AC4: Untransformed catchabilities, no shrinkage towards historical F
- (iv) Lewy's (1988) methods. These methods estimate stock numbers in the last data year by regressing numbers on corrected CPUE (CCPUE). No transformation of the data is used and catchability is assumed constant for the last 10 data years. Fishing mortality on the oldest age group is set equal to the average for the three next youngest age groups.

The CCPUE method combines predicted N values using inverse variance of the predicted Ns.

The AEFM method uses a different weighting procedure. Fitted values of fishing mortality and stock numbers are obtained for the last 10 years. These are used, via the conventional catch equation, to produce corresponding estimates of "fitted" catch. The inverse variance of the fitted and observed catches is used to weight the last data year estimates of N.

All the <u>ad hoc</u> tuning methods were run with no major problems on all six simulated data sets and the two real data sets for both the multiple realizations and the 30-year analysis. All of the methods recovered the main features of the data sets, especially in the case of Data Sets 1-4. The only computational difficulty encountered was that the AEFM method does not converge if the period when catchability is assumed constant includes the last data year. This method converges rapidly if the last two data years are excluded from the above-mentioned period.

The software developed to run the Armstrong-Cook methods was intended to run automatically without user intervention. If these methods are to be further developed, more attention needs to be given to diagnostic output. In the case of Data Set 6, examination of the slopes of the regressions through commercial catchablity estimates indicated that many of them did not appear significant.

The more highly-developed diagnostic features of the Laurec-Shepherd and Hybrid methods were particularly useful in analyzing Data Set 6. Large standard errors and significant conflicting trends in catchability were indicated and the Hybrid method indicated highly significant trends in catchability at all ages for all commercial fleets except one of the trawlers. A mixed analysis was, therefore, carried out by specifying catchability on this fleet. This indicated strong and highly consistent commercial catchability trends for almost all ages, especially for Fleet 3 and relatively weak but sometimes significant trends for the survey fleets. It was considered likely that it was the com-mercial rather than the survey fleets which exhibited real trends. A second mixed analysis was then run with fixed q for Surveys 1 and 2 (since the diagnostics for Survey 3 had indicated rather variable trends). This analysis revealed a weak but statistically significant negative trend for Survey 3, no significant trend for Commercial Fleet 1 and strongly significant positive trends for Commercial Fleet 3. This analysis was accepted even though it is probable that a mixed analysis with fixed q on all fleets except Commercial Fleet 3 would be preferable. (This level of confusion and inconsistency of results is considered by the assessor to be fairly typical of real life!)

#### 2 SURVIVORS AND EXTENDED SURVIVORS

# <u>Survivor analysis</u>

Survivor analysis combines catch-at-age information and a research vessel abundance index at age to produce estimates of stock size for each age at the end of the current year (i.e., survivors). The method is described by Doubleday (1981), and a computer implementation is provided by Rivard (1982). Underlying assumptions specify that

- (a) catch is taken uniformly throughout the year,
- (b) the research vessel abundance index is a mid-year estimate of numerical stock abundance,
- (c) the natural mortality rate is a "known" constant applicable to all years and age groups represented in the catch-at-age data.

The research vessel abundance index is calibrated against VPA population numbers by defining calibration constants [say k(i)] within a pre-defined calibration block which correspond to the ages and years for which the VPA has converged. Within that block, the survey index at age [say A(i+0.5,t+0.5), where i+0.5, t+0.5 is used to identify the mid-year] is related to mid-year population abundance [say N(i+0.5,t+0.5)) as follows:

$$N(i+0.5,t+0.5) = k(i)A(i+0.5,t+0.5)e$$
 (1)

The calibration constant can thus be estimated as

$$\ln[k(i)] = \frac{t1}{t=t0}$$
(2)

where t0 and t1 are the first year and the last year in the calibration block, respectively.

The mid-year population abundance is obtained from a generalized method of sequential population analysis in which the survivors appear explicitly as input parameters. This formulation allows estimation of the variance of the survivors, which is input to the catch projections, i.e.

$$N(i+0.5,t+0.5) = fS[i,t(f)]$$
(3)

Consequently, from an initial estimate of survivors for the last year and for the oldest age-groups, we can estimate

$$N(i+0.5,t+0.5)$$
 from equation (3)

and the calibration constants  $k(i)^1$  are calculated from equation (2), where the superscript 1 identifies the first step of the iteration process. Then j independent estimates of the survivors in the final year, for age groups i, can be obtained from each survey index which provides an independent measure of stock size along a cohort, i.e.

$$S[i,t(f),j]^{1} = (k(j)^{1}A[j+0.5,t(f)-i+j+0.5]$$

- 
$$f[C(i,t)] \exp(-M(i-j+0.5))$$
 (4)

The j independent estimates of the survivors along a cohort are then averaged as follows:

$$S[i,t(f)]^{1} = \Gamma w[i,t(f),j]^{1} S[i,t(f),j]^{1}$$
(5)

where w[i,t(f),j] is a function of the variance of the estimated survivors.

 $S[i,t(f)]^1$  becomes a new starting value for (3) and the calculations represented by (2), (4), and (5) are repeated in an iterative manner until the relative difference between the successive estimates of survivors is small (say <0.001).

This iterative process provides estimates of the survivors for the oldest age group in each cohort in the catch matrix together with corresponding variance estimates.

In practice, the method works well when the calibration block is extended to all years available. For the analysis of the simulated data sets, the calibration block was defined to include all years except the last data year and ages 3-9. Separate calibration constants were obtained for ages 3, 4, and 5, and a common calibration constant was estimated for ages 6-9. No attempt was made to evaluate the effect of the number of calibration constants on the results.

The Survivors Analysis was initially designed to accommodate the situation where no auxiliary information is available except that from a single survey estimate of abundance. The application of the methops to the simulated data (which provided the results of three independent surveys) required some pre- or post-processing.

- (i) The commercial catch rate data were not utilized.
- (ii) For Data Sets 1-3, where the survey data exhibited similar trends, the three survey indices were standardized and averaged to produce a single data set.
- (iii) For Data Set 4, divergent trends were observed in the research vessel data. The analysis was applied using each data set and the results were averaged <u>a posteriori</u>.
- (iv) For Data Sets 5 and 6, <u>a posteriori</u> averaging of results derived by using each survey series separately was also used. Diagnostics revealed that the assumption of lognormality of errors was incorrect for these data sets (large number of outliers in residuals and large proportion of residuals of the same sign in results obtained using Surveys 2 and 3, estimates of fishing mortality less variable than expected). For Data Set 5, the coefficients of variation (CVs) for survivor estimates for ages 4-7 were calculated.

Survey number	CV (%)
1	30-40 55-75
2 3	90-150

These estimates are inflated since they assume (actually non-existent) log-normality.

Survivor Analysis was also applied to the full 30-year data series for Data Sets 4 and 6.

For Data Set 4, comparison of stock abundance estimates and survey indices indicated an increasing catchability trend in Surveys 1 and 3 and a decreasing trend in Survey 2, and the survey indices were not tracking the trends in stock size. Also, in order to assess the effect of the changes that took place for the second research vessel in the 27th year, an analysis of catchability at age was made for that vessel. This led to the estimation of a conversion factor of 1.2 for the last four years of that series. Finally, a retrospective analysis (Rivard and Foy, 1987) was applied to the last 10 years of the time series. That analysis indicated that combining the three survey estimates led to a systematic overestimation of stock size. In view of these observations, Survivor Analysis was applied using Survey 2, multiplied by 1.2, for the last 4 years to account for the change in vessel efficiency, and Survey 1. Combining Surveys 1 and 2 had the same effect as removing the trend in catchability for each series. The retrospective analysis was applied again and indicated that a systematic overestimation of stock size was still present, but was reduced compared to the previous analysis.

For the analysis of the 30-year series of Data Set 6, the three survey series and stock abundance estimates were normalized and plotted against time. No obvious trends in catchability in any of the surveys were apparent. A retrospective analysis applied to the last 10 years of data indicated that combining the three surveys led to a systematic underestimation of stock biomass for older fish of 15-20%. Also, the coefficients of variation of Survivors for ages 6 and older estimated using Survey 3 were extremely high (120-180%). The logical step following from these observations would have been to re-analyze the data with Surveys 1 and 2 only and to apply diagnostic tools again to the new results. Lack of time prevented this, and the results referred to in Section 4.2 correspond to the application of the Survivor Analysis for the last 20 years by combining all three surveys. Thus, these results contain a bias of 15-20% which could have been eliminated by further analysis.

For the real data sets (North Sea cod and haddock), only one survey provided estimates for a sufficient range of ages and years under present implementation. The other sets could not be utilized.

### Extended Survivor Analysis

Work in progress by Sun (pers. comm.) suggests that a major source of error in assessment calculations is sensitivity to errors in the data for the final year. Many of the assessment methods treat these data as being exact, but this is not necessary except in the VPA calculations of VPA-based techniques. The Survivors method of Doubleday (1981) allows estimates of terminal populations based on all data for each cohort to be used, which should reduce the sensitivity to final-year errors. The original method, however, allows auxiliary data for only one fleet to be analyzed and uses an estimation procedure for Survivors which is inconsistent with that used for catchability. In addition, the algorithm frequently produces negative estimates of survivors which are censored and replaced by zeroes.

Shepherd and Sun (pers. comm.) have recently developed an extended version of the same general procedure. This allows use of auxiliary data from multiple fleets and employs an exponential decline algorithm (rather than the original subtractive algorithm) which is consistent with the use of logarithmic mean catchability and avoids negative estimates.

A preliminary implementation of this method was available, although this did not include certain desirable features such as inverse variance weighting. By mistake, the method was run on Data Sets 1-3 with no constraint on catchability at the oldest ages, which leaves the solution ill-determined. For data sets 4-6, catchability was assumed to be constant on ages 10-12.

### 3 CAGEAN - CATCH-AT-AGE ANALYSIS

A well-documented description of CAGEAN can be found in Deriso  $\underline{et}$  al. (1988) and references therein.

Some problems were identified in the approach taken to the estimation of last-data-year parameters for the period 1973-1972 (as specified in Section 3.2.1) for Data Sets 1-3. This work was carried out prior to the meeting. Essentially, the assessors conditioned the analysis of each 20-year data set by prior knowledge obtained from detailed analysis of the corresponding 30-year data sets. The final results from analysis of any 20-year data set was accepted only if estimated biomass agreed fairly closely with that obtained by analyzing the full 30 years data.

The original intention had been to perform an independent assessment on each 20-year data series. Because of lack of time, the assessors could not recompute the results for Data Sets 1-3, but Data Sets 4-6 were analyzed. The analysis was, in many ways, less rigorous than that which would be carried out given more time. It was only possible to analyze 10-year data sets. Some up-to-date software was not available at the meeting, and not enough time could be spent examining diagnostics and hence appropriately modifying the analyses. The comments in Section 4.1.1 on the apparent performance of CAGEAN should be read with these qualifications in mind. Overall, it appears that the relative weighting given to each type of data and also the values used to initiate the computations need to be handled with considerable care. Different weightings can lead to substantially different results and careful consideration of diagnostics is required to obtain an acceptable assessment.

### 4 ADAPTIVE FRAMEWORK

## <u>Model</u>

The basic framework is simply a mathematical expression for the application of a common statistical technique, least squares, to examine the discrepancy between observations of variables and the values of those variables estimated as functions of a population matrix, in order to determine the most appropriate estimate of that population matrix. That is, we require to find

Note that O(i) and W(i) may be matrices of vectors (series). The W(i) are needed to accommodate differences in the reliability of the elements within an observed variable set as well as any differences in reliability between variable sets. Lacking such measures, transformations may be employed in attempting to stabilize variance. The summation is taken over all sets (i) as well as within each set.

The framework is adaptive in the sense that any observed variable which is a function of the population matrix can be accommodated by equation (6). Furthermore, various formulations of the structural relationships and statistical error models which link these observed variables with the population matrix may be invoked. This flexibility is considered essential given the wide range of situations encountered in stock assessment. Common statistical diagnostics, e.g., residual plots, standard errors, and correlation matrices of the parameters estimated, are used to select from among the formulations those which are most suitable for the particular conditions experienced. To elucidate the basic framework and to demonstrate the flexibility in the types of relationships which may be employed, two hypothetical scenarios are described.

### Scenario A

The commercial catch has been sampled using a double sampling design and the estimated catch at age C(a,y) is available with the associated standard error CS(a,y). It is known that age determination for older ages is variable; therefore, ages 1-5 are treated individually, while ages 6 and older are aggregated. There are no reliable data on effort from the commercial fishery. A research vessel survey index of abundance at age, I(a,y), is available. The survey was conducted at the beginning of the year using

106

a stratified random design, and the appropriate standard error for the index, IS(a,y), has been derived. There are no other relevant observed variables.

The expression to be minimized is:

$$\begin{array}{c} 6+ & 20\\ \Sigma & \Sigma\\ a=1 & y=1 \end{array} \left[ \frac{1}{CS(a,y)} [C(a,y) - \hat{C}(a,y)] \right]^2 + & \frac{6+ & 20}{\Sigma} \\ \frac{1}{E(a,y)} \left[ \frac{1}{I(a,y)} - I(a,y) \right]^2 \end{array} (7)$$

b = index for year (20 years of data)

Note that results from the beginning-of-the-year survey are available at the time the assessment is done.

In order to ensure that population size decreases along cohorts with time, the parameter set P is replaced by R, an estimate of the year-class size for each cohort, and F, the fishing mortality matrix.

The associated population matrix can then be calculated using the relationship:

$$Q(a,y) = Q(a+1,y+1)exp[F(a+1,y+1) + M]$$
 (8)

where natural mortality rate, M, is assumed constant for all ages and years. The appropriate cohort year-class size, R, is substituted into Q as required.

The predicted catch can then be obtained using the conventional catch equation:

$$C(a,y) = F(a,y)Q(a,y)\{1-exp[-F(a,y) - M]\}/[F(a,y) + M]$$
 (9)

A linear relationship through the origin can be assumed between the abundance index and population size. Therefore, the predicted index is obtained from:

$$\widehat{I}(a,y) = k(a)P(a,y)$$
(10)

where k(a) = calibration coefficient for age a. The parameter set G consists of only k(a) in this scenario. Equations 7-10 can be used to solve for the least squares estimates of R, F, and k.

### <u>Scenario</u> B

The commercial catch has been sampled, as in Scenario A above; however, the errors in the estimates of catch at age are considered negligible. A combined catch rate series, U(y), has been derived with a multiplicative model, and its associated standard error is US(y). There are two research survey abundance indices, I(1) and I(2), and their standard errors, IS(1) and IS(2), were computed on the basis of the respective survey designs. Survey I(2) is considered a recruitment index suitable for the first two ages only and is only available for the most recent 6 years. Both surveys are related to the beginning of year population. The expression to be minimized is:

$$\frac{10}{\sum_{a=1}^{2} \sum_{y=1}^{1} \left[ \frac{1}{IS(1,a,y)} [I(1,a,y) - \hat{I}(1,a,y)] \right]^{2} + \frac{2}{a=1} \sum_{y=16}^{2} \left[ \frac{1}{IS(2,a,y)} [I(2,a,y) - \hat{I}(2,a,y)] \right]^{2} + \frac{21}{\sum_{y=16}^{2} \left[ \frac{1}{IS(2,a,y)} [U(y) - \hat{U}(y)] \right]^{2} }$$
(11)

Since errors in the catch at age are considered negligible, the parameter set P is reduced to R, the year-class size of each cohort. The last year and the oldest age are used as the designate age for the year-class size. The population matrix can then be derived using:

$$Q(a,y) = C(a,y)exp(M/2) + Q(a+1,y+1)exp(M)$$
 (12)

where the appropriate cohort year-class size is substituted into Q as required.

Linear relationships are assumed for both survey indices. However, intercepts are accepted for survey index I(2) even though the mechanism to generate such a relationship has not been established. Therefore:

$$I(1,a,y) = k(1,a)q(a,y)$$
 (13)

and

$$I(2,a,y) = k'(2,a) + k(2,a)Q(a,y)$$
 (14)

A fishing mortality matrix is calculated from:

~

$$F(a,y) = \ln[Q(a,y)/Q(a+1,y+1)] - M$$
(15)

The partial fishing mortality rate matrix for the otter trawl fleet was obtained as:

$$F(T,a,y) = F(a,y)C(T,a,y)/C(a,y)$$
(16)

The annual fully-recruited fishing mortality for all trawlers was derived from:

$$F'(T,y) = \frac{10}{\SigmaQ(a,y)}F(T,a,y)/\SigmaQ(a,y)$$
(17)  
a=5 a=5

The annual partial recruitment for the trawler fleet is then obtained:

$$PR(T,y) = F(T,a,y)/F'(T,y)$$
 (18)

108

and used to calculate the average annual exploitable biomass:

$$\overline{B}'(T,y) = \overline{W}(a,y)(Q(a,y)\{1-\exp[-F(a,y) - M]\}/[F(a,y) + M]PR(T,y)$$
(19)

A linear relationship through the origin is hypothesized for the otter trawl catch rate and the exploitable biomass:

$$\widehat{U}(\mathbf{y}) = \mathbf{k}(3)\overline{\mathbf{B}}'(\mathbf{Y},\mathbf{y}) \tag{20}$$

We now have the quantities required for minimization of expression (11).

# Application of simulated data

Data Set 1

Errors in the catch-at-age data were assumed negligible. The three survey indices were used for individual ages 3, 4, and 5 and aggregated for ages 6 and older. The two commercial fleets for which effort data were available were employed by deriving a total catch rate in numbers for each fleet, i.e.

$$U(T,y) = \sum_{L} C(T,a,y) / E(T,y)$$
(21)  
a=1

No standard errors were provided and, therefore, logarithmic transformation of the survey indices and commercial CPUE was applied.

The expression minimized was:

3 6+ 20  $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$   $[\ln I(i,a,y) - \ln I(i,a,y)]^2 + \Sigma$   $\Sigma$   $\Sigma$   $[\ln U(T,y) - \ln U(T,y)]^2$  (22) i=1 a=3 y=1 T=1 y=1

The population matrix was calculated using equation (12). However, because older ages appeared fully recruited, the population size for the oldest age was not included in the parameters R. Instead, the population was derived using catch equation (9), and a fully-recruited fishing mortality calculated as the weighted average for ages 6-9 inclusive.

With the population matrix available, relationships of the form of equation (13) were used to obtain predicted survey indices. The predicted catch rate indices were computed as for Scenario B [omitting the weights in equation (19) since the catch rates are in numbers].

A total of 23 parameters require to be estimated (9 year-class strengths at the end of year 20, catchability coefficients for ages 3, 4, 5, and 6+ for each of the three survey series, and catchability coefficients for each of the two commercial catch rate series.

The number of residuals calculated was 80 for each survey (4 age groups, 20 years), and 20 for each catch rate (20 years), giving a total of 280 residuals.

Convergence was rapid in all runs and no obvious problems were detected from analysis of residuals. Coefficients of variation for population size in the final year were of the order of 5-10%.

# Data Set 2

The same formulation was used as for Data Set 1 except that the fully-recruited fishing mortality was calculated as the weighted averages of ages 7-10. Parameter estimation was difficult in the last few blocks of 20 years and in fact no suitable convergence criteria were obtained.

Coefficients of variation for the population size in the final year were 20-40% for the younger ages and higher for the older ages. The residuals revealed disturbing patterns suggesting that at least one of the indices did not conform to the model equations. Furthermore, the assumption of flat-topped exploitation pattern was questionable, especially in the later years. In conclusion, refinement of the model equations was indicated if the analysis of this data set was to be extended.

#### Data Set 3

The same model formulation as that for Data Set 1 was used with fully-recruited fishing mortality calculated as the average for ages 6-9. Convergence was not as rapid as for Data Set 1 (usually 7 iterations being required as compared to 3 for Data Set 1), but no basic problems in convergence were encountered.

Correlation between parameters was low, in the range 0.01-0.1. Coefficients of variation for population size in the last data year were 9-15% for ages 4-9 and higher for older ages. Residuals were not examined for trends.

# Data Set 4

Only the analysis of the full 30-year data set was carried out. Initially, the same model formulation as that used for Data Set 2 was employed. Analysis of residuals revealed very strong patterns with time. Surveys 1 and 3 exhibited increasing catchability, while catchability in Survey 2 decreased. The model was modified to include a linear trend for catchability.

- 1

The coefficients of variation for the final year population estimates were lower (about 10% for younger ages and 20% for others) under the revised model. The slopes for the linear trends were highly correlated with the associated intercepts, but their coefficients of variation were only about 20%. There still remained, however, a significant trend in the residuals for the linear catch rates indicating that increases in catchability in some commercial gears may not have been adequately accounted for.

## 5 GENERAL LINEAR MODEL

This is a new method still in a state of development and testing. The method fits the General Linear Model (GLM):

$$\ln C(a,y,f) = A(a,f) + Y(y,f) + I(a,y) + e(a,y,f)$$
(23)

$$\ln E(y,f) = Y(y,f) + n(y,f)$$
(24)

where a, y, f are age, year, and fleet indices, respectively, A, Y, I are age X fleet, year X fleet, and age X year effects, and e(a,y,f), n(a,y,f) are error terms.

In the current implementation, the fit is done in the GLIM packkage of Baker and Nelder (1978) which allows the error structure to be any member of the exponential family of distributions (Normal, Poisson, Gamma, or Binomial). At present, the model is fitted assuming log-normality, but this could be easily modified. The parameter estimates obtained by the GLM described in equations (23) and (24) are adapted so that the fit to the data is unaffected, but the terms are reinterpreted in relation to the conventional fisheries catch and stock equations.

$$\ln C(a, y, f) = \ln q(a, f) + \ln E'(y, f) + \ln N(a, y)$$
(25)

$$\ln E(y,f) = \ln E'(y,f)$$
 (26)

where q, E', and  $\overline{N}$  are catchability, effort, and average population terms, respectively.

This is done using factors d(a) and p(y) such that:

$$\ln q(a,f) = A(a,y) + d(a)$$
 (27)

$$\ln E'(y,f) = Y(y,f) + p(y)$$
(28)

$$\ln N(a,y) = I(a,y) - d(a) - p(y)$$
(29)

The values of d(a) and p(y) are chosen such that a GLM of  $\ln N(a,y)$ 

ln N(a,y) = Year-class Effect(y-a) + Age Effect(a) +

has k = 1 and the age and year effects equal to zero. The age effects are fitted to ages up to 3 less than the oldest age in order to preserve constant values of q(a,f) on the last four ages of the last fleet. This fleet should, therefore, be chosen as one using a gear likely to have an exploitation pattern which is flat over these ages.

$$CUMZ(a,y) = \Gamma Z(i,y-a+i) + \ln \frac{1-\exp[-Z(a,y)]}{Z(a,y)}$$
(31)  
i(a  
$$Z(a,y) = M(a) + \Gamma q(a,f)E'(y,f)$$
all f

where

Suitable values of d(a) and p(y) are estimated by progressive iterations based on the GLIM fit. At each step j, we have:

 $d'(a,j) = 0.6k \times Age \ effect(a) \tag{32}$ 

$$p'(y,j) = 0.6 \times Year effect(y)$$
 (33)

where d(a,j) and p(y,j) sum to d(a) and p(y), respectively.

Preliminary runs of the model have been made giving uniform weighting to each component of Data Sets 1-4. The method would, therefore, probably give better results using appropriate weightings based upon the prior information provided and that gleaned from a study of the residuals.

Implementation time is about 20 minutes on an HP 9000-318 with 10 ages, 10 years, and 7 fleets included in the data sets.

The diagnostics which can be applied to the model results potentially comprise anything that can be done within the GLIM package and are, therefore, open-ended. The method routinely outputs tables, plots, and histograms of residuals with estimates of residual variation by fleets, ages, and years.

Most attention was given to the diagnostics when analyzing Data Set 6, which was one of the most difficult prepared for this meeting. Considerable departures from the assumed within-fleet separability were indicated, raising questions about the applicability of this manifestation of the method for analyzing this data set.

Work carried out for this meeting indicated that the present implementation could be improved in three important ways:

- (i) Make into a tidy package.
- (ii) Make fleet and age weighting automatic.
- (iii) The means by which selection is fixed on the older ages could be arranged better.

Until these points are put into effect, it would be inappropriate to use this method to carry out a real assessment.

## 6 COLLIE-SISSENWINE METHOD

Collie and Sissenwine (1983) developed a modified DeLury method (DeLury, 1947; Allen, 1966) for estimating fish population size using a single relative abundance index and total catch data from the fishery. The method estimates a catchability coefficient for the index of abundance using non-linear regression techniques. In addition, it accounts for measurement error in the index by estimating an index of abundance for each year and age. Two models were proposed. One requires data on the age structure of the catch, while the other is a non-age-structured model. The agestructured model is of interest here. Collie and Sissenwine fit the age-structured model to data from haddock populations (Georges Bank and NAFO Division 4X). The estimated population size at age agreed closely with results from VPA analyses. Despite these results, the method has not been widely used in practice.

One major reason for the lack of application is the assumptions and restrictions imposed by the model. In particular, the model assumes that the catchability (g) is constant over time and age, that natural mortality is constant for all ages, and allows only one index of abundance. Only minor modifications are required to account for age-specific natural mortality, but incorporating age- and/or year-specific qs and multiple indices of abundance requires fundamental changes to the model's structure.

In each of the real and simulated data sets considered at this meeting, multiple indices of abundance were available, catchability was thought to vary with age and/or time, and for the real data sets, natural mortality rates are age-specific. To examine the utility of the Collie-Sissenwine model structure, the method was extended to incorporate all of the above-mentioned aspects.

In extending the model, the Collie-Sissenwine concept of separating the process (or equation) error from the measurement error was maintained. The Collie-Sissenwine process error was generalized to incorporate age-specific qs and age-specific natural mortality. The measurement error term, a measure of the variability within an index of abundance, is essentially the same as that of the Collie-Sissenwine model except that log-normally distributed error was not assumed. This change allowed all terms in the objective function to be in the same units. A new consistency error term was developed which provides a measure of the variability between indices of abundance. Retention of the basic DeLury model, in which catch is assumed to be taken instantaneously at the start of the year, may induce bias in the estimates of N and F.

As with the Collie-Sissenwine model, parameters were estimated using a Levenberg-Marquadt algorithm an finite-difference Jacobian. An option to constrain all parameter estimates to be positive was also incorporated. All calculations were carried out using high-precision arithmetic.

The model estimates age-specific qs for each index and predicted indices for each year and age. The quotient of these estimates provides stock size numbers at age for each year. Using the mean stock size numbers, N(y,a), the catch, C(y,a), and the natural mortality rate, M(a), fishing mortality, F(y,a), is calculated from the conventional catch equation via a Newton-Raphson iteration. Total and spawning biomass are also calculated using N(y,a)in conjunction with input data on mean weight and proportion mature at age.

Implementation of the new model requires the estimation of a large number of parameters, and computer run time becomes a constraining factor (9 hours CPU time on a VAX 8800 is typical), but the use of some minimization method other than that of Levenberg-Marquadt may overcome this problem. A single run was made on Data Set 1 using all ages and 20 years of data. Auxiliary data from the three research vessel surveys were used in fitting the model (commercial CPUE was ignored). Catchability was assumed constant with time, but age-specific estimates were made for ages 3, 4, 5, and 6+. All indices of abundance were given equal weight as were the three error types (measurement, process, and consistency errors). Measurement and process error residuals appeared to be well behaved and estimated q at age appeared to be similar for the three survey fleets.

A single run was made on Data Set 2 using all ages, 10 years of data, and three with the same assumptions on catchability as made for Data Set 1. The second research vessel index was given twice the weight applied to the others on the basis of "anecdotal" information supplied with the data set. Systematic patterns in the measurement and process error residuals indicated that this specification of the model may have been inappropriate.

Runs similar to those on Data Sets 1 and 2 were attempted on Data Sets 3 and 4, but no solution was obtained after extensive run times.

The model was applied to data on North Sea cod for the period 1971-1986 and for ages 1-8+. Four research vessel indices were used. For the first three indices, a single q was estimated for all ages for which data were available. For the last index, age-specific qs were estimated for ages 1, 2, and 3+. Run time was about 20 minutes.

Application to North Sea haddock data used data for years 1971-1986 and ages O-8+. Three research vessel indices were used. Age-specific qs were estimated for ages O, 1, and 2+. The Marquadt algorithm was constrained to providing only positive estimates by the implementation of a penalty function. Run time was about 20 minutes.

#### 7 TIME SERIES METHOD

Full details of the estimation and application of this model are given in Gudmundsson (1987).

The main feature of this methods is that fishing mortality rates are modelled as time series, as follows:

$$\log F(a,y) = U(a,y) + V(a,y) + n1(a,y)$$
(35)

where

$$U(a,y) = U(a,y-1) + n2(a,y)$$
 (36)

$$V(y) = V(y-1) + T1 + n3(y)$$
 (37)

The residuals n1, n2, n3 are assumed to be serially uncorrelated and normally distributed with mean zero and covariances var1 xQ1, var2 x Q2, and var3, where Q1 and Q2 are given matrices. The residuals n1 represent transient random variations. Equation (36) is associated with changes in selectivity, and equation (37) describes equal proportional changes in F at all ages.

Recruitment is represented by the equation:

$$N(1,y) = NO + T2(recruitment index) + n4(y)$$
 (39)

(or NO alone if no suitable recruitment index is available). The residuals have variance var4.

The measurement errors of catch-at-age observations are assumed to be serially uncorrelated with covariances  $s1 \times H1$ , where H1 is a given matrix.

Initial values of the fishing mortality rates are represented by a function of three parameters, and the first year's observations are used to calculate corresponding stock estimates. The next year's Ns and Fs are predicted by means of the equations above and used to calculate catch predictions. The latter are compared to the actual catches, and the predictions of N and F updated by means of the Kalman filter before proceeding to predict the third year's values, etc.

Apart from the initial values, the unknown parameters in this model are var1, var2, var3, var4, T1, T2, and NO. These are estimated by maximizing the likelihood function of the catch prediction errors. Extensive diagnosis of residuals is performed.

Given the natural mortality rate, the estimation can be carried out with no further observations.

However, observed catch per unit effort can also be included in the estimation. Catch per effort is given as:

$$CPUE(a,y) = S(a)Cb(y)f[F(a,y)] + e2(a,y)$$
(40)

f[F(a,y)] is a given function which depends on whether CPUE is obtained from a research vessel survey or a commercial fleet. S(a) describes variation of catchability with age, and is assumed constant. The residuals in this equation [e2(a,y)] represent measurement errors and irregular variations of CPUE. The residuals are assumed to be N(0,s2 x H2), where H2 is a given matrix.

Variations in catchability affecting all ages are modelled as

$$Cb(y) = W(y) + n5(y)$$
 (41)

$$W(y) = W(y-1) + n6(y)$$
 (42)

The residuals are assumed normally distributed, serially uncorrelated with zero mean and variances var5 and var6, respectively. In equation (41), the residuals represent transient variation, whereas each of the values of n6(y) affects all subsequent values of Cb(t). With the present programs, estimation of the parameters for 10 years of data and 8 ages and ignoring CPUE data takes about 20 minutes on a VAX 8250. With 4 ages of CPUE data as well as total catches, the computational time increases to more than 1 hour.

The model was run on 10 years of data for ages 4-11 on Data Sets 1-4. Two runs were made on each data set, one run including and the other run excluding research vessel CPUE data. Only one set of CPUE data, selected by the assessor as the "best" set on the basis of trial runs, was used. For Data Sets 5 and 6, no CPUE data were included. In the latter case, it was found that much of the error in the last-year estimates was produced by T1, which is estimated with a high standard error. Addition of CPUE data should improve this situation.

# 8 CONVENTIONAL AND SEPARABLE VPA

The main purpose of the Workshop was to test the performance of various methods which utilize both total catch-at-age data and auxiliary (catch-per-effort) data. Conventional and separable VPA do not make use of auxiliary data, but were applied to Data Sets 1-4 mainly to demonstrate how they would perform in comparison to other methods as a basis for estimating the improvement which may be gained by the appropriate use of auxiliary data. Furthermore, work in progress (Man Sun, pers. comm.) shows that results from conventional and separable VPA can form the basis for reasonably accurate short-term catch predictions, and this might naively be taken to imply that there is no need to collect auxiliary data. However, conventional and separable VPA have no basis for estimation of true fishing mortality rates and stock size in recent years, and these quantities are important when formulating advice on conservation measures.

The conventional VPA was applied by iteratively replacing F in the last data year by average F computed for the previous 5 years and F at the highest age by average F computed for the 5 younger age groups. (This method is referred to as the JAM method; the acronym is variously expanded as the Judicious Averaging Method or Just Another Method.)

The separable VPA (Pope and Shepherd, 1982) was also applied by iteratively replacing F in the last data year by that obtained for four years previously. Terminal S was set equal to that obtained at age 7 (with unit selection at age 5).

In considering the results from these methods, it should be remembered that they are not tuning methods and should not be judged by the same criteria.

## 9 <u>REFERENCES</u>

Anon. 1986. Report of the <u>ad hoc</u> Multispecies Assessment Working Group. ICES, Doc. C.M.1986/Assess:9.

Anon. 1987a. Report of the North Sea Roundfish Working Group. ICES, Doc. C.M.1987/Assess:15.

- Anon. 1987b. Report of the Working Group on Methods of Fish Stock Assessment. ICES, Doc. C.M.1987/Assess:24.
- Allen, K.R. 1966. Some methods for estimating exploited populations. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 23:1553-1574.
- Baker, R.J. and Nelder, J.A. 1978. The GLIM system, release 3, generalized linear interactive modelling manual. Numerical Algorithms Group, Oxford.
- Collie, J.S. and Sissenwine, M.P. 1983. Estimating population size from relative abundance data measured with error. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40:1871-1879.
- DeLury, D.B. 1947. On the estimation of biological populations. Biometrics 3:145-167.
- Deriso, R.B., Neal, P.R., and Quinn, T.J. II. 1988. Further aspects of catch-age analysis with auxiliary information. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. In press.
- Doubleday, W.G. 1981. A method of estimating the abundance of survivors of an exploited fish population using commercial catch at age and research vessel abundance indices. <u>In</u> W. G. Doubleday and D. Rivard (Ed.), Bottom trawl surveys. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 58, 273 p.
- Gudmundsson, G. 1987. Time series models of fishing mortality rate. ICES, Doc. C.M.1987/D:6.
- Hogg, R.V. 1979. An introduction to robust estimation. <u>In</u> R.L. Launer and G.N. Wilkinson (Ed.), Robustness in statistics. Academic Press, New York.
- Laurec, A. and Shepherd, J.G. 1983. On the analysis of catch and effort data. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 41:81-84.
- Lewy, P. 1988. Assessments of North Sea cod and haddock based on two tuning methods applying commercial catch, effort and research vessel data. ICES, Doc. C.M.1988/D:20.
- Pope, J.G. and Shepherd, J.G. 1982. A simple method for the consistent interpretation of catch-at-age data. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer. 40:176-184.
- Pope, J.G. and Shepherd, J.G. 1985. A comparison of the performance of various methods for tuning VPAs using effort data. J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer 42:129-151.
- Pope, J.G. and Stokes, T.K. 1988. The use of multiplicative models for separable VPA, integrated analysis and the general VPA tuning problem. Am. Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. In press.
- Rivard, D. 1982. APL programs for stock assessment (revised). Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1091, 146 p.
- Rivard, D. and Foy, M.G. 1987. An analysis of errors in catch projections for Canadian Atlantic fish stocks. Can J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44:967-981.

.